



## Vanity Designs



Alton 615



Angolo 415



Avalon 405



Avant 620



Avento 621



Barrett 279



Brianna 435



Chelsea 281



Corrado 436



Edwin 295



Ethan 270



Fresco 430



Hailey 291



Hannah 294



Hayden 290



Henley 292



Josie 505



Kaelyn 105



Liam 522



Logan 524



Lucas 526



Lydia 293



Lylah 106



Melbourne 491



Nolan 260



## Vanity Designs



Piper 527



Paxton 605



Revo 420



Riva 406



River 240



Sienna 241



Sophia 510



Stella 283



Stephen 280



Sydney 490



Taylor 250



Tempo 410



Thomas 282



Touro 434



Turino 433



Vaughan 230



Verso Tall 470



Verso Short 480



Winston 610



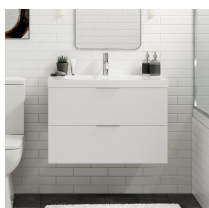
Zoe 507

## GILDER MODERN

Our quick ship program that allows you to purchase top quality, high end bathroom vanities - shipped at an expedited rate.



G1 Summit



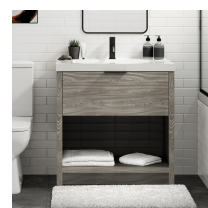
G2 Avila



G3 Modo



G4 Mesa



G5 Vista



G6 Vue



G7 Terra





## New from The Furniture Guild



### New Configurations

New door configurations on the Hayden, Hannah, Edwin, and Josie Vanities.



### Guilder Modern Configurations

New Guilder Modern configurations including doors and cubbies.



### Guilder Finishes

Expanded Guilder Modern finishes for all Guilder Modern configurations.



### Campaign Knob Hardware

Solid Brass Knob and Backplate.  
3 3/4"W, Projection of 1 1/8



### Metal Banding

Our BAND1 is now available on most designs.



### Interior Drawer Lights

New rechargeable light bars for each side of the drawer.



### Fluted Faces

Fluted Faces upgrade available on select designs.



### Piper Vanity

New contemporary design with sleek lines rounded corners.



### Metal Legs

Two new metal leg options that can pair with any wall hung design.



# Decorative Hardware

**Group 1**  
 SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
 AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
 MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
 OC Oil Can (lacquered)

**Group 2**  
 BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
 PN Polished Nickel  
 SN Satin Nickel  
 PC Polished Chrome



## 3" Ring Pulls

Solid Brass, Projection of 3/4"

Item #	Size	Group 1/2
3RDRING-[Finish]	Round 3" diameter	120
3SQRING-[Finish]	3" square	120



## Knobs

Solid Brass, Projection of 1"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
RKNOB-[Finish]	1.5 diameter	55	65
SKNOB-[Finish]	1.5 square	55	65



## Tab Pull

**Not Available** in AB Antique Brass, OC Oil Can, or BB Burnished Brass

Item #	Group 1/2
TAB-[Finish]	35



## Edge Pull

Projection of 3/4", Doors/Drawers have to be mortised on top to fit.

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
8EDGE-[Finish]	8"	110	140
12EDGE-[Finish]	12"	140	180
CUSTOMEDGE-[Finish]	Custom up to 72"	17 per inch	21 per inch



## D-Bar

Solid Brass, Projection of 7/8", Soft rounded shape on the back of the pull

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
6DBAR-[Finish]	6"cc	90	105
8DBAR-[Finish]	8"cc	95	115
12DBAR-[Finish]	12"cc	230	255
18DBAR-[Finish]	18"cc	350	370

## Campaign Bar Pull 1 and 2

Solid Brass Pull and Backplate, 7 3/4"W, Projection of 1 1/8"

Includes 6DBAR. Only compatible with 6"CC pulls. Min panel width for CBAR and inlay is 14"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
CBAR1-[Finish]	Slotted Screw Detail	275	300
CBAR2-[Finish]	Knurled Screw Detail	275	300

Split Finish - [Pull Finish] - [Backplate Finish] - [Screw Finish] add 15%

**Add [INLINE] to have mounted in line with an inlay**

## Campaign Knob 1 and 2

Solid Brass Knob and Backplate, 3 3/4"W, Projection of 1 1/8"

Includes Knob. Min panel width for Campaign Knob and inlay is 10"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
CRKNOB1-[Finish]	Round Knob w Screw Detail	250	275
CRKNOB2-[Finish]	Round Knob w Knurl Detail	250	275

Split Finish - [Pull Finish] - [Backplate Finish] - [Screw Finish] add 15%

**Add [INLINE] to have mounted in line with an inlay**

## 3" Recessed Knobs

**Recessed into face of the door/drawer**

Requires slab style door/drawer, Projection of 3/4"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
RRKNOB-[Finish]	2.875" Dia Circle	295	395
RSKNOB-[Finish]	2.875" Square	295	395

## Pocket Pull

Solid Brass flush pull, Projection of 1/8",

Small milled pocket inside top flange for finger to pull

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
7POCKET-[Finish]	7"W x 2"H	195	225
10POCKET-[Finish]	10"W x 2"H	225	275
14POCKET-[Finish]	14"W x 2"H	310	365







## Decorative Hardware



**Group 1**  
 SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
 AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
 MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
 OC Oil Can (lacquered)

**Group 2**  
 BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
 PN Polished Nickel  
 SN Satin Nickel  
 PC Polished Chrome

**Recessed Bar Pull** Recessed into face of the door/drawer, Projection of 3/4"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
11RBAR-[Finish]	10.5W x 2.75H	495	595



### Integrated Linear Metal Pull

Linear metal finger pull with fixed metal backplate. Runs entire length of door/drawer

Finger pull on top of door/drawer is 1/2"H. Gap above is approx 1"H

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
INTLNMET-[Finish]	Custom"W x 1.5"H	20 per in	26 per in



### Integrated Square Metal Pull

Recessed into face of the door/drawer, Requires slab style door/drawer, Projection of 1/8"

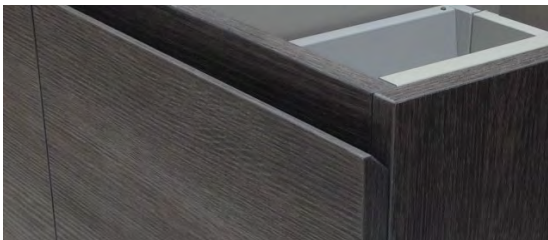
Picture on left shows qty 2 of INTSQMET-PN

4"W x 3.5" h - stacking 2 together the pulls are total of 7 1/4"H

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
INTSQMET-[Finish]	4"W x 3.5"H ea	650	750

Picture on left shows qty 2 of INTSQMET-PN

## Hardware Alternatives



### Integrated Finger Pull

Adds a beveled edge to the top of a door or drawer

Only available on 400 Series products

Not typically compatible with HDPDWR, use PWRDWR instead

Item #	Size	List
INTPULL	Full width of door/drawer	395 per door/drawer



### Touch To Open

Mechanical touch to open

With TTO option, drawers over 24" are always synchronized to prevent opening issues

See configurator for compatibility

May require adjustment after installation - [TTO Adjustment Video](#)

Item #	Description	List
TTO	Touch To Open	200 per door/drawer



# Metal Accents

**Group 1**  
 SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
 AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
 MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
 OC Oil Can (lacquered)

**Group 2**  
 BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
 PN Polished Nickel  
 SN Satin Nickel  
 PC Polished Chrome



## Metal Banding

3/4" x 1/8" Solid Brass trim detail runs around each door/drawer  
 1/8" visible when drawer is shut on inset designs  
 3/4" side profile visible on full overlay designs  
 Corners are mitered but not welded  
 Does not project from drawer/door face  
 Not Compatible on 600 Series

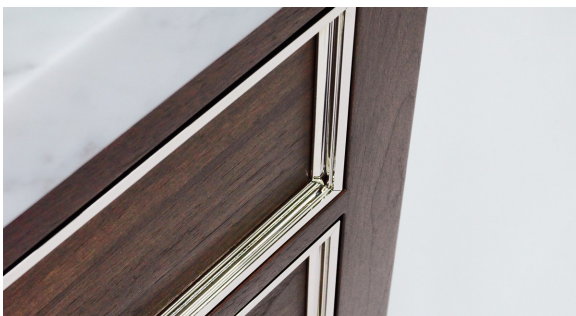
Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
BAND1-[finish]	1/8" Thick x 3/4"	550 per panel	700 per panel



## Metal Framing

1/2" framing wraps around drawer/door  
 Corners are mitered but not welded  
 1" side profile visible on full overlay designs  
 Projection is 1/8"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
FRAME2-[finish]	1/2" Wide x 1" Thick	550 per panel	700 per panel



## Metal Moulding

1/2" wide with Cove moulding detail  
 Metal moulding wraps around drawer/door faces  
 1-1/8" side profile visible on full overlay designs  
 Metal moulding is recessed flush with inset designs  
 Corners are mitered but not welded  
 Projection/Recess is 3/8"

Item #	Size	Group 1	Group 2
MOULDING3-[finish]	1/2" Wide x 1-1/8" Thick	600 per panel	750 per panel



## 1/4" Metal Inlay

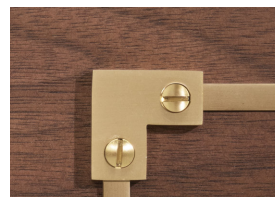
Available on all designs  
 Changes door design to slab door with 1/4" inlay spaced 1" in from perimeter  
 Corners are mitered but not welded  
 Projection is 1/16"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
INLAY1-[finish]	1/4" inlay	400 per panel	500 per panel



## Campaign Inlay

Includes 1/4" Inlay and decorative corners



CAMP1-SB



CAMP2-SB

Available on all designs  
 Pulls are not included and must be ordered separately  
 Changes door design to slab door with 1/4" inlay spaced 1" from perimeter with decorative corners  
 Decorative Corners come in 2 different designs, select 1  
 Projection of trim is 1/16", projection of corner with Knurled screw is 3/8"

Item #	Description	Group 1	Group 2
CAMP1-[finish]	Inlay with Slotted Screw Corners	600 per panel	750 per panel
CAMP2-[finish]	Inlay with Knurled Screw Corners	600 per panel	750 per panel
Split Finish - [Inlay Finish] - [Corner Finish] - [Screw Finish]			add 15%





### Features

Wood Bases designed to fit under standard vanities  
Vanity ordered separately  
Vanity and Base must be ordered at

**Finish Compatibility** A-Paints, B-Wood

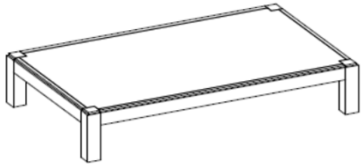
## Wood Bases

### Compatible Vanity Designs

Designs over wood bases must have flush outer walls  
Consider overall height with top when ordering

### Standard Installation

Use recommended plumbing locations from vanity design.  
If base comes unattached, be sure to center vanity over base and attach vanity to the wall

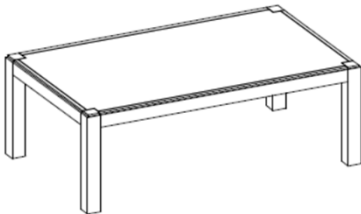


WB1-0736-[finish code]

#### WB1-7"H

Straight Leg Base with reveal, 7"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB1-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	895	1065
WB1-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	965	1145
WB1-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	1025	1235
WB1-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	1095	1315
WB1-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	1175	1415
WB1-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	1245	1495
WB1-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	1315	1585
WB1-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	1395	1675
WB1-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	1495	1755

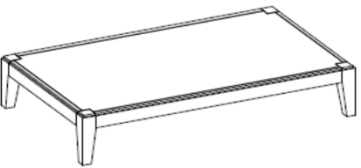


WB1-1436-[finish code]

#### WB1-14"H

Straight Leg Base with reveal, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB1-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1025	1235
WB1-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1095	1315
WB1-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1175	1415
WB1-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1245	1495
WB1-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	1315	1585
WB1-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	1395	1675
WB1-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	1465	1755
WB1-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	1535	1865
WB1-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	1645	1945

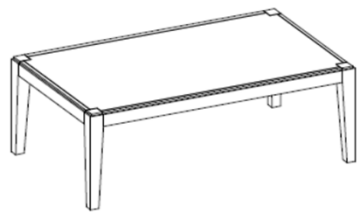


WB2-0736-[finish code]

#### WB2-7"H

Tapered Leg Base with reveal, 7"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB2-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	895	1065
WB2-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	965	1145
WB2-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	1025	1235
WB2-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	1095	1315
WB2-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	1175	1415
WB2-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	1245	1495
WB2-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	1315	1585
WB2-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	1395	1675
WB2-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	1495	1755

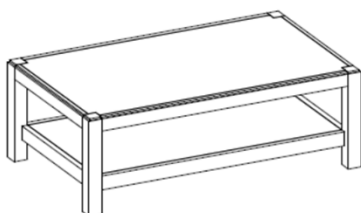


WB2-1436-[finish code]

#### WB2-14"H

Tapered Leg Base with reveal, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB2-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1025	1235
WB2-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1095	1315
WB2-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1175	1415
WB2-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1245	1495
WB2-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	1315	1585
WB2-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	1395	1675
WB2-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	1465	1755
WB2-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	1535	1865
WB2-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	1645	1945



WB4-1436-[finish code]

#### WB4-14"H

Straight Leg Base with solid shelf, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB4-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1315	1585
WB4-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1395	1675
WB4-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1465	1755
WB4-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1535	1845
WB4-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	1625	1945
WB4-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	1695	2035
WB4-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	1795	2125
WB4-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	1845	2195
WB4-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	1895	2295



406 with WB1-0730-B41



105 with WB1-1430-A2



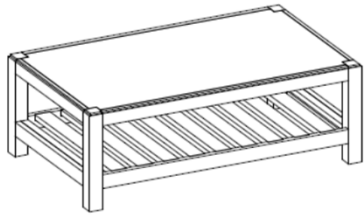
106 with WB2-0730



105 with WB2-1430-B54



105 with WB4-1430-A5



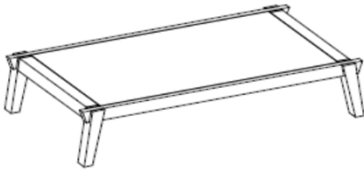
WB5-1436-[finish code]

**WB5-14"H** Straight Leg Base with slatted shelf, 14"

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB5-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1995	2395
WB5-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	2055	2465
WB5-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	2135	2555
WB5-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	2275	2745
WB5-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	2415	2895
WB5-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	2495	2995
WB5-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	2595	3095
WB5-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	2715	3245
WB5-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	2785	3335



405 with WB5-1430



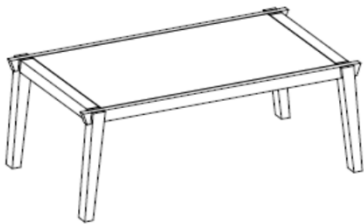
WB6-0736-[finish code]

**WB6-7"H** Mid-Century Modern Base, 7"H, Sets in from the upper cabinet

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB6-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	1495	1795
WB6-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	1535	1845
WB6-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	1575	1895
WB6-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	1615	1925
WB6-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	1695	2045
WB6-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	1745	2085
WB6-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	1795	2145
WB6-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	1835	2185
WB6-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	1865	2235



106 with WB6-0736



WB6-1436-[finish code]

**WB6-14"H** Mid-Century Modern Base, 14"H, Sets in from the upper cabinet

Item#	Size	A	B-Wood
WB6-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	1735	2095
WB6-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	1795	2145
WB6-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	1845	2225
WB6-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	1865	2235
WB6-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	1975	2365
WB6-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	1995	2395
WB6-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	2045	2455
WB6-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	2095	2515
WB6-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	2145	2565



105 with WB6-1436





### Features

Metal Bases designed to fit under standard vanities  
 Vanity ordered separately  
 Vanity and Base must be ordered at the same time and must be shipped together

## Metal Bases

### Compatible Vanity Designs

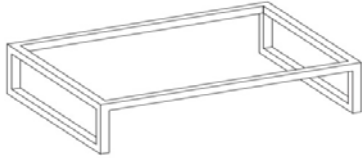
Designs over metal bases must have flush outer walls

### Standard Installation

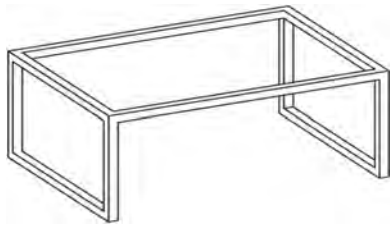
Use recommended plumbing locations from vanity design.  
 If base comes unattached, be sure to center vanity over base and attach vanity to the wall

**Group 1** SB Satin Brass (lacquered), AB Antique Brass (lacquered), MB Matte Black (lacquered), OC Oil Can (lacquered)

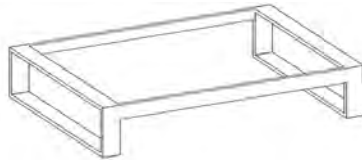
**Group 2** BB Burnished Brass Waxed, PN Polished Nickel, SN Satin Nickel, PC Polished Chrome **\*PC Not Available on MB2**



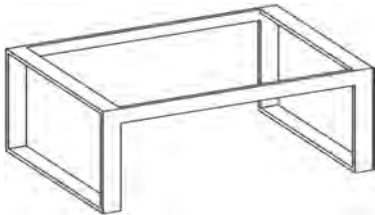
MB1-0730-[finish code]



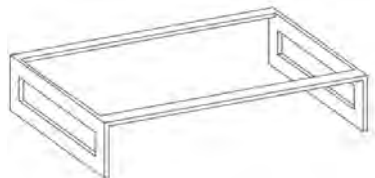
MB1-1430-[finish code]



MB2-0730-[finish code]



MB2-1430-[finish code]



MB3-0730-[finish code]

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB1-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2415	2935
MB1-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	2545	3115
MB1-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	2725	3345
MB1-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	2835	3465
MB1-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	2935	3595
MB1-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3115	3695
MB1-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3295	4345
MB1-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3415	4395
MB1-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	3525	4625

**MB1-14"H** 1" x 1" Brass or Steel Tube. Fully Welded and Sculpted Corners

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB1-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	2725	3565
MB1-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	2835	3695
MB1-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	2935	3815
MB1-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3115	4155
MB1-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3295	4335
MB1-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	3415	4455
MB1-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	3525	4915
MB1-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	3645	5035
MB1-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	3755	5195

**MB2-7"H** 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners, NO PC FINISH

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB2-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2545	3185
MB2-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	2715	3345
MB2-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	2835	3465
MB2-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	2935	3565
MB2-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	3115	3695
MB2-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3295	4455
MB2-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3415	4615
MB2-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3525	4745
MB2-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	3645	4855

**MB2-14"H** 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners, NO PC FINISH

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB2-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	2835	3645
MB2-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	2935	3755
MB2-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	3115	3925
MB2-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3295	4045
MB2-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3415	4155
MB2-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	3525	4915
MB2-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	3645	5025
MB2-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	3755	5195
MB2-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	3945	5315

**MB3-7"H** 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB3-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2545	3185
MB3-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	2715	3345
MB3-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	2835	3465
MB3-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	2935	3565
MB3-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	3115	3695
MB3-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3295	4455
MB3-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3415	4615
MB3-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3525	4745
MB3-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	3645	4855



406-0136 with MB1-0736-OC



405-0124 with MB1-1424-OC



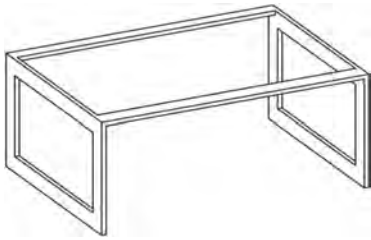
406-0136 with MB2-0736-BB



405-0130 with MB2-1430-SB



406-0136 with MB3-0736-SB



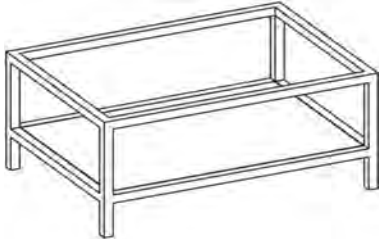
MB3-1430-[finish code]

**MB3-14"H** 1/2" x 2" Brass Tube or Solid Steel, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB3-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	2835	3645
MB3-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	2935	3755
MB3-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	3115	3925
MB3-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3295	4045
MB3-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3415	4155
MB3-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	3525	4915
MB3-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	3645	5025
MB3-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	3755	5195
MB3-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	3945	5315



405-0136 with MB3-1436-OC



MB4-1430-[metal finish]

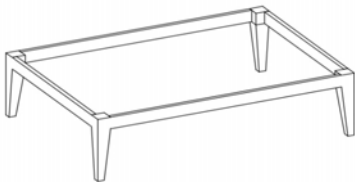
**MB4-14"H** 1" x 1" Brass or Steel Tube, Fully Welded with Sculpted Corners

Includes shelf finished in finish to match vanity above

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB4-1424	24W x 21.5D x 14H	3295	4155
MB4-1430	30W x 21.5D x 14H	3415	4335
MB4-1436	36W x 21.5D x 14H	3525	4455
MB4-1442	42W x 21.5D x 14H	3645	4855
MB4-1448	48W x 21.5D x 14H	3755	4965
MB4-1454	54W x 21.5D x 14H	3925	5085
MB4-1460	60W x 21.5D x 14H	4045	5375
MB4-1466	66W x 21.5D x 14H	4155	5495
MB4-1472	72W x 21.5D x 14H	4275	5645



405-0136 with MB4-1436-PN



MB5-0730-[finish code]

**MB5-7"H** 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Brass or Steel Tube with Tapered Legs

Item#	Without Top	Group 1	Group 2
MB5-0724	24W x 21.5D x 7H	2835	3645
MB5-0730	30W x 21.5D x 7H	2935	3755
MB5-0736	36W x 21.5D x 7H	3115	3925
MB5-0742	42W x 21.5D x 7H	3295	4045
MB5-0748	48W x 21.5D x 7H	3415	4155
MB5-0754	54W x 21.5D x 7H	3525	4915
MB5-0760	60W x 21.5D x 7H	3645	5025
MB5-0766	66W x 21.5D x 7H	3755	5195
MB5-0772	72W x 21.5D x 7H	3945	5315



436-0136 with MB5-0736-SB



**DAWSON Leg**

Legs are decorative, Vanity must still be wall-mounted

Tapered, hollow, splayed leg, sold each

Limited Finishes: Satin Brass, Matte Black, Polished Nickel, Satin Nickel

Item #	Size	SB, MB	PN, SN
DAWSON-07-[finish]	7"H	135 ea	175 ea
DAWSON-14-[finish]	14"H	175 ea	220 ea



105-0002-36 with DAWSON-14-MB x4



**DEAN Leg**

Legs are decorative, Vanity must still be wall-mounted

Leg sets flush on the corner, sold each

Limited Finishes: Satin Brass, Matte Black, Polished Nickel, Satin Nickel

Item#	Size	SB, MB	PN, SN
DEAN-07-[finish]	7"H	135 ea	175 ea
DEAN-14-[finish]	14"H	175 ea	220 ea



433-0136 with DEAN-07-PN x2





# Glass Drawer Dividers



## Split Drawer

Dividers for one side of a sink cabinet split drawer  
2 1/2"H x 1/4" thick glass divider walls running front to back  
3 1/4" spaces between each divider  
Glass dividers can be removed to create larger spaces  
Glass is removable for cleaning  
Please specify which drawer and which side of the split drawer when ordering

Item #	Description	List
GLSDIV-SD	Dividers for 1 Side of Split Drawer	245

24" Split Drawer = 1 Dividers                      36" Split Drawer = 2-3 Dividers  
30" Split Drawer = 2 Dividers                      42" Split Drawer = 3-4 Dividers  
\*number of dividers could change based on design selected

## Full Drawer

Glass dividers fit below scoop on bottom sink drawers  
2 1/2"H x 1/4" thick glass divider walls running front to back  
3 1/4" spaces between each divider  
Glass dividers can be removed to create larger spaces  
Glass is removable for cleaning  
Please specify drawer assignment when ordering

Item #	Description	List
GLSDIV-FD	Dividers for Full or Scooped Drawer	295

12" Full Drawer 2 Dividers                      21" Full Drawer 5 Dividers  
15" Full Drawer 3 Dividers                      24"+ Full Drawer 6 Dividers  
18" Full Drawer 4 Dividers  
\*number of dividers could change based on design selected



# Glass Divider Inserts

Please specify  
placement when  
ordering options



## Inserts for Glass Drawer Dividers

Optional accessories that fit into spaces between glass dividers

Can be moved to different positions

Removable for cleaning

Made and finished to match the drawer

Gray Suede is provided with Gray Legrabox Drawers

Beige Suede is provided with Wood Dovetailed Drawers

Item #	Description	List
DI4JAR	4 Glass Jars	245
DI4PEN	Divider Insert, Pencil Holder	185
DILEATHR3	Beige/Gray Suede Insert 3.25"W	135
DILEATHR6	Beige/Gray Suede Insert 6.75"W	135

Pictured here: DI4PEN, DI4JAR, DILEATHR3



Pictured here:

GLSDIV-FD

DILEATHR6

DIVBOX

Pictured here:

GLSDIV-FD

DI4JAR

DILEATHR3

DILEATHR6



## Sliding Divider Box for Tall Drawer

Requires purchase of a GLSDIV-FD in a 15" drawer or larger

Box is finished to match drawer

Moves left to right over the glass drawer dividers

Creates a second tier in a deep drawer for additional storage

Requires drawer removal for installation

Item #	Description	List
DIVBOX	7" W x approx 14"D x 3 1/4"H	245

Pictured here: GLSDIV-FD, DIVBOX, DILEATHR6, DI4JAR





## Lighting Options

Please specify placement when ordering options



### Drawer Light - Rechargeable - No electrical outlet needed

2 Light bars on each side of the drawer turn on when opened  
Turns off after 30 sec or after closing the drawer  
4000K LED fully diffused lighting on both sides of the drawer box  
Includes Micro USB charging cable and Li-Ion battery pack attached to back of the drawer.  
8 months estimated between charges  
Order qty of one per drawer (includes 2 light bars, one on each side of the drawer)

Item #	Size	List
DWRLT	Standard Drawer Depth	395 per drawer



### Interior Light for Drawer

Lights interior of cabinet when door/drawer is opened  
Warm white LED light with door/drawer activated switch  
Surface mounted just inside cabinet at the top  
Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right side of vanity  
Order one per door cabinet or per drawer

Item #	Size	List
INTLT	Made to fit vanity width	595 per light

Interior dividers shown not included

For Medicine Cabinet lighting please see page 25



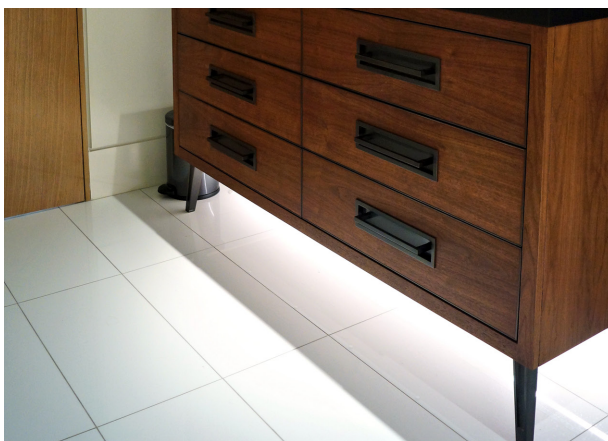
### Exterior Accent Lighting for Vanity

3000K Warm white LED to accent the space below a vanity  
LED housing has an anodized aluminum finish  
Includes switch but can be wired to a wall switch by electrician  
Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right side of vanity  
Up to 96" single run of LED lighting

**Designs with open shelf the default installation is under the shelf with the light shining on the floor**

Item #	Size	List
EXTLT	Made to fit vanity width	975 per light

For Medicine Cabinet lighting please see page 25



### Dimmable Option for Exterior Accent Lighting

Eliminates switch normally included  
Upgrade standard transformer to a electronic dimmable transformer  
Req 24" switched power whip placed 25"H above finished floor, 6" from right side of vanity.  
Dimmable with any standard MLV/CL (Triac) Forward Phase Dimmer Switch (not included)

Item #	Size	List
EXTDIM		335 per light

Requires purchase of EXTLT Exterior LED Light





# Electrical Options

Please specify  
placement when  
ordering options



## Power Outlet for Vanity

Power outlet mounted on inner wall of cabinet

Includes wire with plug on the end

Default position is behind right door or just above top drawer shown here

Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right end of the vanity

For position above bottom drawer, height of bottom drawer is typically reduced to 5.25"

Item #	Description	List
PWR110	Fixed outlet inside cabinet	295



## Power Drawer

Solution for adding power outlet inside a shallow or deep drawer

Power outlet mounted in back of drawer

Includes cord hinge for wire management

2 standard receptacles plus 1 USB-C port

Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right end of the vanity

### Compatibility Limitations:

Split Drawer - Minimum sink cabinet = 30"W

Scooped Gray Legrabox Drawer - Minimum sink cabinet = 36"W

Scooped Wood Dovetail Drawer - Minimum sink cabinet = 30"W

Non Sink Drawer - Minimum Width = 12"W

Item #	Size	List
PWRDWR	Custom	650



## Hair Dryer/Curling Iron Holder for Door

Bracket with heat resistant inserts attached to the back of a door

PWR110 option recommended when ordering this item

Finished to match on 100/200/300 series

Painted gray on 400/500 series

Not compatible with UTRAY or ADSF options

Not compatible on 100 series designs or 230, 240

Hair dryer grommet is 2 3/4" dia, curling iron/flat iron grommet is 2 1/4" dia

Item #	Size	List
HDCI	9"W x 6"D x 8 1/2"H	395



## Hair Dryer/Power for Drawer

Requires deep drawer

Holds standard hair dryer

Finished to match on 100/200/300 series

Painted gray or made from walnut on 400/500/600 to match drawer

Includes cord hinge for wire management

Hair dryer grommet is 2 3/4" dia

Requires non-switched electrical outlet to be placed 25"H and 6" from right end of the vanity

### Compatibility Limitations:

Will be mounted on front of drawer in Sink Cabinets 30"W or smaller

Minimum Drawer Height required 10" face

Not Compatible with INTPULL, 406, 430, 435, 436, 504, 505

Item #	Size	List
HDPDWR	8"W x 7"D x 5"H	895



# Interior Upgrades

Please specify placement when ordering options



## Walnut/Oak Drawer Upgrade

Converts default drawer into walnut or white oak drawer

Drawers are made from solid American Black Walnut and White Oak

Handmade in our factory

Not available on Mirrored Door designs

Max height is 8.25"

Dividers, Jar inserts and Power Outlet shown here are ordered separately

Item #	Description	List
WALDWR	Walnut Drawer Upgrade	440 ea
OAKDWR	White Oak Drawer Upgrade	440 ea



## Walnut/Oak Substructure Upgrade

Converts default gray substructure to be clear Walnut or Clear White Oak

Requires upgrade of all drawers and pullouts to be Walnut or Clear White Oak

Only available on designs with a Substructure ie 400, 600 series

Item #	Description	List
WALINT	Walnut Substructure Upgrade	Longest Dimension x \$25
OAKINT	White Oak Substructure Upgrade	Longest Dimension x \$25



## Pullout Tray

A full extension drawer behind doors which allows easy access to items inside the cabinet

Width of tray is typically 4" smaller than door opening to allow for hinge clearance

Not compatible on wall mounted designs, 230, 240 (order UTRAY instead)

Item #	Size	List
PTRAY	Custom width x 15"D x 4 1/2"H	450



## Upper U-Shaped Pullout Tray

A full extension drawer behind doors which is U shaped to avoid plumbing

Width of tray is typically 4" smaller than door opening to allow for hinge clearance

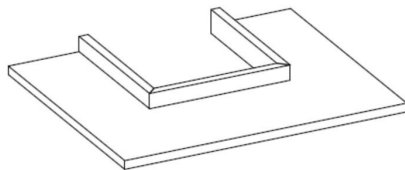
Sink space above UTRAY on standard door cabinets is 6 1/2"

Compatible with Glass Dividers

Not compatible with HDCI option

Not compatible on 03/04 configurations. (Drain must be centered between the doors.)

Item #	Size	List
UTRAY	Custom width x 15"D x 3 1/2"H	725



## Adjustable Shelf

Includes a cutout for plumbing where appropriate

Not compatible with HDCI or UTRAY

Item #	Size	List
ADSF	Custom	400



## Linen Hamper Drawer

Requires a custom configuration or Linen Tower

Item #	Description	List
LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695



## Exterior Options

Please specify placement when ordering options



### Toe kick

Made from matching material of vanity

Please specify where necessary front, left, right

Item #	Size	List
TOEKICK	Custom to fit vanity	850 per vanity



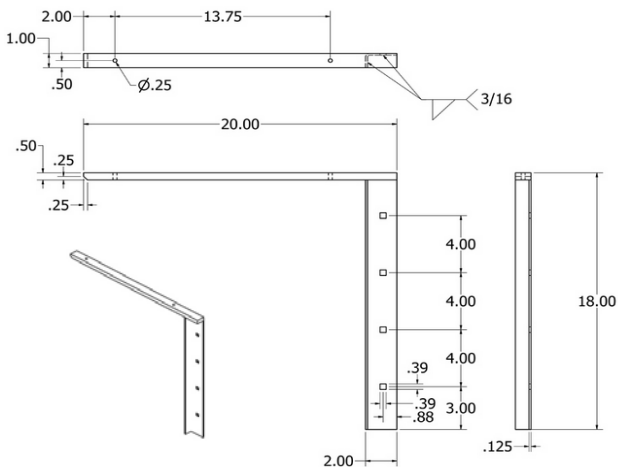
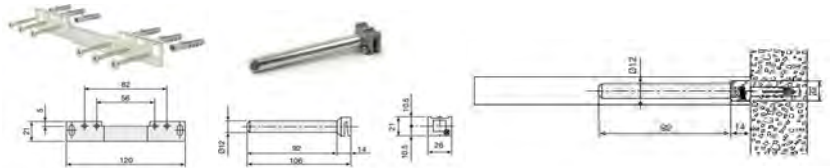
### Shallow Floating Shelves up to 10"D

1.5" Thick, solid top and solid bottom

5" minimum depth -10" max depth

Includes hidden mounting hardware, no blocking required

Item #	Description	A/C	B/D
SFLTSHF24	up to 24"W, 5"min -10"max depth	715 ea	935 ea
SFLTSHF48	up to 48"W, 5"min -10"max depth	1025 ea	1325 ea
SFLTSHF72	up to 72"W, 5"min -10"max depth	1995 ea	2425 ea



### Deep Floating Shelves up to 21.5"D

1.5" H, solid top and open bottom

Hardware ordered separately

Requires carrier arm hardware or support provided by other

Item #	Description	A/C	B/D
DFLTSHF24	up to 24"W, 21.5"max depth	845 ea	1075 ea
DFLTSHF48	up to 48"W, 21.5"max depth	1145 ea	1465 ea
DFLTSHF72	up to 72"W, 21.5"max depth	2125 ea	2575 ea

### Hidden Mounting Brackets for Deep Floating Shelves

Requires installation behind sheetrock/tile

Only mounts to right side of the stud when facing wall

We recommend that you request bracket set ahead of time

Weight tested to 1100lb per pair

Item #	Description	List
CARARM-2	2 arms, require install inside wall	495
CARARM-3	3 arms, require install inside wall	595





## Finish Options



### Custom Finishes

Paint match to Benjamin Moore, Sherwin Williams or Farrow and Ball

Stain match to customer supplied sample

Item #	Description	List
CUSTPAINT	Custom Paint Color Match	15%
GLOSS	Turn Standard Matte Paint to Gloss	10%
CUSTSTAIN	Custom Stain Color Match	20%

For custom stain, you must send us a physical sample to match

### Fluted Faces - 405, 406 and 527 Only

Changes drawer fronts and side panels to be fluted.

Requires B-Wood or C-Nanomatte color selection

This will change the finish from C-Nanomatte to A-Paint Matte Finish

**Not available for B60 White Oak or B61 Black Oak**

Item #		List
FLUTEDFACES	405/406/527 designs	+ 50%

### Fluted Fronts - see Configurator for Availability

Changes drawer fronts to be fluted

Requires B-Wood or A-Paint/ C-Nanomatte color selection

**Not available for B60 White Oak or B61 Black Oak**

Item #		List
FLUTE-A	per Drawer Fronts	475
FLUTE-B	per Drawer Fronts	645

### Combo Finish

Combine two finishes on one vanity

Please specify where each color is to be applied

Item #		List
COMBO		Highest Price Category + 15%

### 100/200 Series Door Style Change

Change door style from one vanity to another

Grid change or frame change

For completely custom door changes please call the factory for a quote

Item #	Description	List
DOORCHG	Change Door Style to _____	15%

### Antique Mirror

Change standard mirror to antique mirror

Item #	Description	List
ANTMIR	Antique Mirror Upgrade	15%

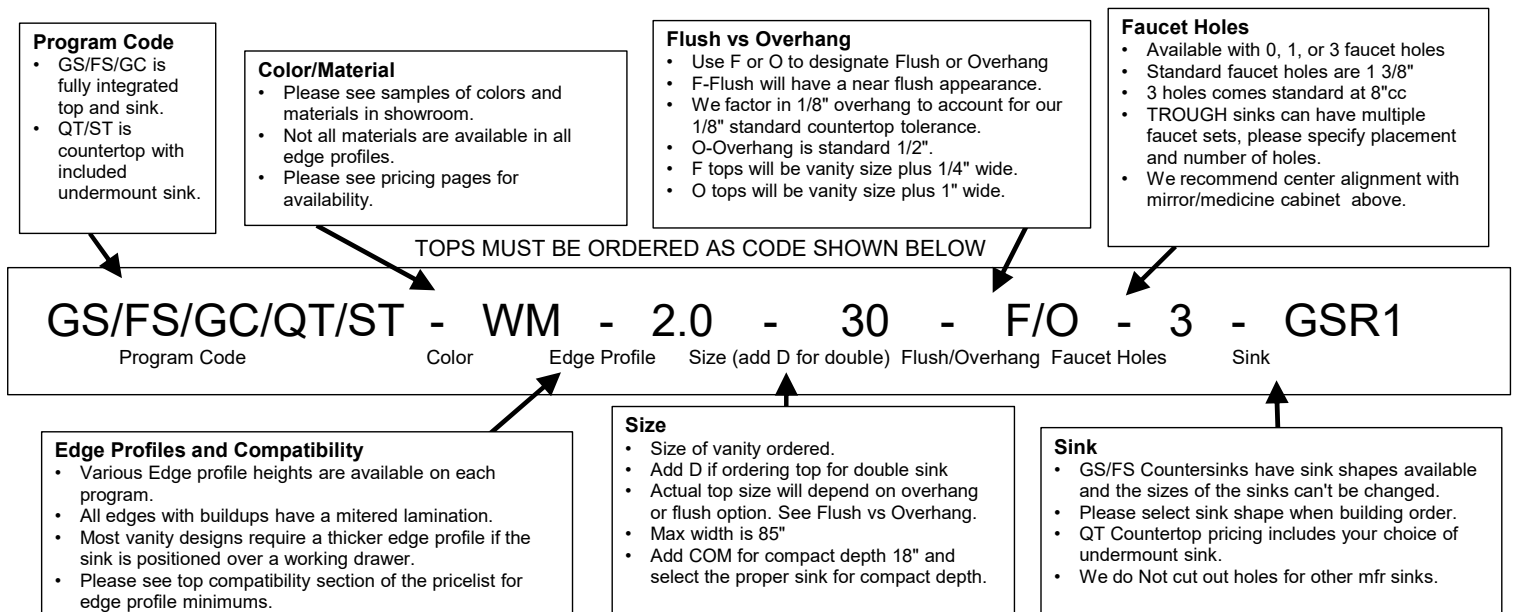


## Countertops and Countersinks



## Backsplash and Sidesplashes

Guildstone 4"	.5" thick	GS-[color]-BS-[Width]	\$135.00 per linear foot
White Carrara Marble 4"	1.2" thick	ST-CR-BS-[Width]	\$135.00 per linear foot
Quartz All Colors 4"	1.2" thick	QT-[color]-BS-[Width]	\$135.00 per linear foot
FENIX 4"	.5" thick	FS-C41-BS-[Width]	\$135.00 per linear foot





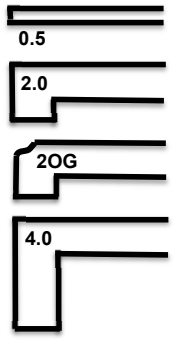
# Guildstone

fully integrated solidsurface top and sink



- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D

## Edge Profiles



GS - WM - 2.0 - 30 - F/O - 3 - GSR2

Guildstone White Matte Edge Profile Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Holes Sink

WM White Matte

WG White Gloss

Size	Item #	Color >>> Edge >>>	WM 0.5	WM 2.0	WM 2OG	WM 4.0	WG 0.5	WG 2.0	WG 2OG	WG 4.0
24	GS-[color]-[edge]-24-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		2845	2895	3145	3145	3545	3595	3995	3995
30	GS-[color]-[edge]-30-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		2945	2995	3295	3295	3645	3695	4195	4195
36	GS-[color]-[edge]-36-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3095	3145	3595	3595	3945	3995	4545	4545
42	GS-[color]-[edge]-42-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3395	3445	3795	3795	4245	4295	4745	4745
48	GS-[color]-[edge]-48-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3695	3745	4095	4095	4545	4595	5095	5095
54	GS-[color]-[edge]-54-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		3895	3945	4395	4395	4895	4945	5595	5595
60	GS-[color]-[edge]-60-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4245	4295	4845	4845	5395	5495	6045	6045
66	GS-[color]-[edge]-66-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4495	4545	5145	5145	5695	5745	6395	6395
72	GS-[color]-[edge]-72-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4645	4695	5345	5345	6045	6095	6845	6845
78	GS-[color]-[edge]-78-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4745	4795	5395	5395	6095	6145	6895	6895
84	GS-[color]-[edge]-84-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4945	4995	5895	5895	6345	6395	7495	7495
48D	GS-[color]-[edge]-48D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4395	4395	4995	4995	5295	5345	5995	5995
54D	GS-[color]-[edge]-54D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4595	4645	5095	5095	5695	5745	6245	6245
60D	GS-[color]-[edge]-60D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4745	4795	5245	5245	5795	5845	6395	6395
66D	GS-[color]-[edge]-66D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4845	4895	5395	5395	5895	5945	6645	6645
72D	GS-[color]-[edge]-72D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		4945	4995	5595	5595	6095	6145	6845	6845
78D	GS-[color]-[edge]-78D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		5195	5245	5745	5745	6395	6495	6995	6995
84D	GS-[color]-[edge]-84D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]		5595	5645	6495	6495	6845	6895	7995	7995

### GSR-1 Included in price

- 15 1/2" x 14" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth is 21.25" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



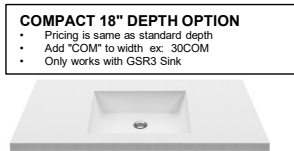
### GSR-2 + \$175

- 20.25" x 12.5" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 26"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.75" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets
- Works on 18"D with wall mount faucet



### GSR-3 Included in price

- 15 1/8" x 10 1/4" x 4 3/4"
- Designed for COM Compact Depth 18"D countersinks
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth: 18 1/8" leaving 4" deck mount faucet 15 7/8" for wall mount faucet



#### COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION

- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with GSR3 Sink

### GSO-1 Included in price

- 20" x 14" x 5"
- Standard round overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 24"
- Minimum countertop depth is 20.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



### ASCENT2 +475

- 19" x 13" x 3 3/4"
- Slot drain with drain pan underneath
- Drain is included
- Standard slot overflow in the back
- Minimum countertop width is 27"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.75"



### ASCENT48 +650

- 40" x 13" x 3 3/4"
- Slot drain with drain pan underneath
- Drain is included
- Single Drain - Use 01/05/06 configs
- Standard slot overflow in the back
- Minimum countertop width is 48"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.75"



### RAMP24 +475

- 18 7/8" x 14 5/8" x 5"
- Includes removable drain cover
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 24"
- Minimum countertop depth is 21 5/8"



### RAMP40 +650

- 34" x 14 1/8" x 4 1/2"
- Includes removable drain cover
- Single Drain - Use 01/05/06 configs
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 40"
- Minimum countertop depth is 21 5/8"



### Drain Cover Option (not included)

- 1/2" thick with 1/8" reveal around perimeter
- Doesn't interfere with pop up drains
- Removable for cleaning
- Reduces sink depth by approx 1"

Item #	WM	WG
GSR1/2/3-DC-[finish]	525	635
TROUGHDC-[finish]	770	880

\*Drain Cover Included with RAMP sinks

### TROUGH SINKS

- Single Drain in the center - Use 05/06 single sink configurations
- Standard slot overflow in the front
- Min countertop width is indicated by item number
- Min countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" deck
- **Multiple Faucet Placement - Please specify**
- Faucet Code for (2) single hole faucets = 2x1
- Faucet Code for (2) triple hole faucets = 2x3

### TROUGH48 + \$550

40" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

### TROUGH54 + \$575

46 1/2" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

### TROUGH60 + \$600

52 1/2" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

### TROUGH72 + \$625

64 1/2" x 12 3/4" x 4 5/8"

MA approval code P3 0816-60, P1-0920-64

\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink





# Custom Quartz Countertops

includes undermount sink

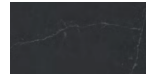


- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Includes undermount sink
- Backsplashes available separately
- 18" COMPACT depth available 2023 - NEW!

## Edge Profiles



PW Pure White



MR Marino



CO Caloro



CG Calacatta Gold



PT Pietra



VN Venato

QT - CO - 2.0 - 36 - F/O - 3 - ROXY

Countertop Color Edge Profile Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Sink Selection

Size	Item #	Color >>>	PW			MR / PT			CO / VN / CG		
		Edge >>>	1.2	2.0	4.0	1.2	2.0	4.0	1.2	2.0	4.0
24	QT-[color]-[edge]-24-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		1495	2195	2445	1795	2695	2945	2095	3095	3395
30	QT-[color]-[edge]-30-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		1645	2595	2795	2045	3095	3345	2495	3495	3945
36	QT-[color]-[edge]-36-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		1895	2995	3095	2395	3395	3845	2895	3995	4495
42	QT-[color]-[edge]-42-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2095	3095	3395	2745	3845	4195	3295	4495	4995
48	QT-[color]-[edge]-48-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2295	3395	3695	3045	4145	4645	3745	4895	5495
54	QT-[color]-[edge]-54-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2595	3695	4095	3295	4545	5045	4095	5395	5995
60	QT-[color]-[edge]-60-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2795	4095	4395	3695	4995	5395	4545	5895	6395
66	QT-[color]-[edge]-66-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3045	4395	4595	3995	5395	5895	4895	6295	6995
72	QT-[color]-[edge]-72-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3245	4795	4795	4245	5795	6295	5245	6795	7445
78	QT-[color]-[edge]-78-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3495	5095	5495	4645	6195	6745	5795	7295	7995
84	QT-[color]-[edge]-84-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3695	5495	5795	4895	6645	7145	6095	7745	8395
96	QT-[color]-[edge]-96-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		4095	5695	6195	5495	7195	7895	6945	8695	9495
48D	QT-[color]-[edge]-48D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2695	3695	3995	3295	4495	4895	3995	5245	5695
54D	QT-[color]-[edge]-54D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		2845	3945	4295	3695	4845	5295	4395	5645	6245
60D	QT-[color]-[edge]-60D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3095	4295	4495	3945	5195	5095	4795	6095	6745
66D	QT-[color]-[edge]-66D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3295	4595	4995	4245	5645	6145	5195	6645	7245
72D	QT-[color]-[edge]-72D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3545	4995	5295	4645	6045	6495	5695	7045	7745
78D	QT-[color]-[edge]-78D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3745	5395	5645	4895	6495	6995	5995	7495	8295
84D	QT-[color]-[edge]-84D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		3995	5645	5995	5195	6845	7345	6345	7995	8745
96D	QT-[color]-[edge]-96D-[F/O]-[faucet]-[sink]		4395	5995	6395	5795	7445	8095	7195	8945	9695

Backsplash / Sidesplash 4" x 1.2" thick QT-[color]-BS-[Width]

\$135 / foot

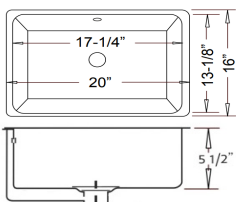
\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink

## ROXY - included in price of the top

- 17 1/4" x 13 1/8"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

### Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

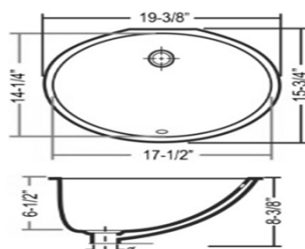
- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



ROXY MA approval code P1-0618-460

## LOTUS - included in price of the top

- 17 1/2" x 14 1/4"
- Not Compatible with 400/500/600 series with functional drawer under sink
- Bowl cut is 16 3/4" x 13 1/2" to be compatible with K2210

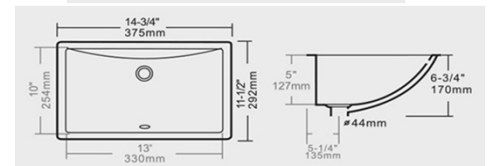


## BELLE - included in price of the top

- 13" x 10"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

### Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



### COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION

- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with BELLE Sink



# Stone Countertops

includes undermount sink



- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Polished and Sealed from the factory
- Requires yearly sealer application
- Includes undermount sink
- Backsplashes available separately
- 18" COMPACT depth

## Edge Profiles

1.2

2.0

4.0



CR Carrara Marble

**ST - CR - 2.0 - 48 - F/O - 3 - LOTUS**  
Stone top Carrara Marble Edge Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Holes Sink Selection

Size	Item #	CR 1.2	CR 2.0	CR 4.0
24	ST-[color]-[edge]-24-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	1745	2745	3045
30	ST-[color]-[edge]-30-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	1995	3045	3395
36	ST-[color]-[edge]-36-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	2195	3395	3795
42	ST-[color]-[edge]-42-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	2545	3795	4145
48	ST-[color]-[edge]-48-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	2745	4295	4645
54	ST-[color]-[edge]-54-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3095	4645	4995
60	ST-[color]-[edge]-60-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3395	4995	5395
66	ST-[color]-[edge]-66-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3595	5395	5745
72	ST-[color]-[edge]-72-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3895	5745	6095
78	ST-[color]-[edge]-78-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4295	6095	6595
84	ST-[color]-[edge]-84-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4495	6595	6945
48D	ST-[color]-[edge]-48D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3145	4545	4895
54D	ST-[color]-[edge]-54D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3395	4895	5245
60D	ST-[color]-[edge]-60D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3595	5245	5545
66D	ST-[color]-[edge]-66D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	3895	5645	6095
72D	ST-[color]-[edge]-72D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4295	6095	6495
78D	ST-[color]-[edge]-78D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4545	6345	6845
84D	ST-[color]-[edge]-84D-[overhang]-[faucet]-[sink]	4745	6845	7195



Backsplash / Sidesplash 4" x 1.2" thick ST-CR-BS-[Width] \$135 / foot

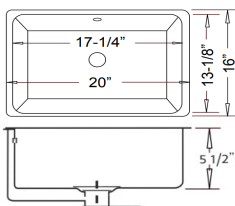
\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink

## ROXY - included in price of the top

- 17 1/4" x 13 1/8"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

### Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

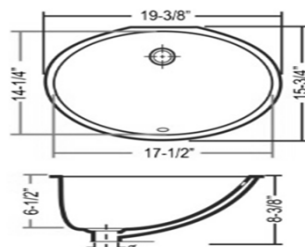
- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



ROXY MA approval code P1-0618-460

## LOTUS - included in price of the top

- 17 1/2" x 14 1/4"
- **Not Compatible with 400/500/600 series with functional drawer under sink**
- Bowl cut is 16 3/4" x 13 1/2" to be compatible with K2210



## BELLE - included in price of the top

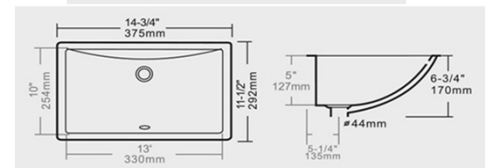
- 13" x 10"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

### Requires 2.0 Min Edge:

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie

### COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION

- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with BELLE Sink





# Fenix Countersinks

fully integrated - hidden stainless steel drain pan - drain cover - includes overflow



C41 Black Fenix

- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D

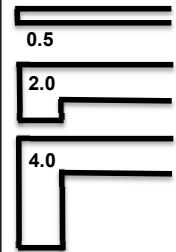
## COMPACT 18" depth

- Pricing is same as standard depth
- Add "COM" to width ex: 30COM
- Only works with FSR3 Sink

FS - C41 - 0.5 - 30 - F/O - 3 - FSR1 Fenix  
Black Fenix Edge Profile Size Flush/Overhang Faucet Holes Sink Selection

Size	Item #	0.5	2.0	4.0
24	FS-[color]-[edge]-24-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	3145	3745	3995
30	FS-[color]-[edge]-30-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	3495	4145	4395
36	FS-[color]-[edge]-36-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	3895	4645	4845
42	FS-[color]-[edge]-42-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	4295	4945	5245
48	FS-[color]-[edge]-48-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	4695	5095	5745
54	FS-[color]-[edge]-54-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5095	5845	6045
60	FS-[color]-[edge]-60-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5495	6295	6495
66	FS-[color]-[edge]-66-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5845	6695	6945
72	FS-[color]-[edge]-72-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6295	7095	7345
78	FS-[color]-[edge]-78-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6595	7495	7695
84	FS-[color]-[edge]-84-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6945	7795	7995
96	FS-[color]-[edge]-96-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7545	8345	8995
48D	FS-[color]-[edge]-48D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5445	6195	6445
54D	FS-[color]-[edge]-54D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	5795	6545	6895
60D	FS-[color]-[edge]-60D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6245	7045	7295
66D	FS-[color]-[edge]-66D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6595	7395	7645
72D	FS-[color]-[edge]-72D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	6995	7795	8145
78D	FS-[color]-[edge]-78D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7395	8245	8495
84D	FS-[color]-[edge]-84D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	7745	8695	8895
96D	FS-[color]-[edge]-96D-[F/O]-[faucet holes]-[sink]	8095	9195	9695

## Edge Profiles



## How does it work?

- Every countersink has a stainless steel drain pan under the included drain cover
- The drain cover is removable for easy weekly cleaning

Backsplash / Sidesplash 4" x 0.5" thick FS-C41-BS-[Width] \$135/foot

## FSR-1 Included in price

- 16" x 13" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



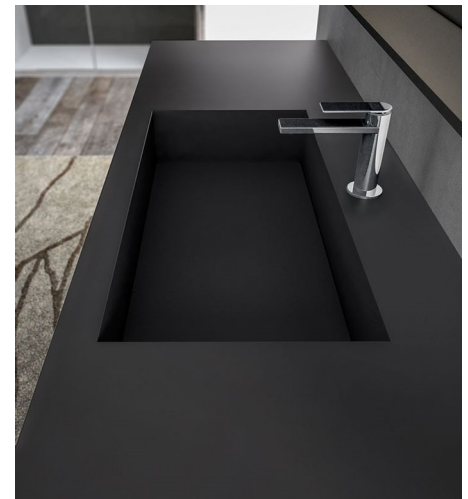
## FSR-2 + \$175

- 21" x 13" x 4 3/4"
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 26"
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets



## FSR-3 Included in price

- 16" x 10 1/4" x 4 3/4"
- Designed for COM Compact Depth 18"D countersinks
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is 21"
- Minimum countertop depth: 18 1/8" leaving 4" deck mount faucet 15 7/8" for wall mount faucet



## TROUGH SINKS

- Single Drain in the center - Use 05/06 single sink configurations
- Standard slot overflow placement in the front
- Minimum countertop width is indicated by item number
- Minimum countertop depth is 19.5" leaving 3" for deck mount faucets
- Multiple Faucet Placement - Please specify
- Faucet Code for (2) single hole faucets = 2x1

**TROUGH48**  
40" x 13" x 4 3/4"

+ \$550

**TROUGH54**  
46" x 13" x 4 3/4"

+ \$575



\$50.00 discount if ordered without a sink





## Fireclay Countersink

fully integrated countersink

- Made in Italy
- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D

Handmade in Italy, our new Fireclay countersinks are state of the art. This material quality is impeccable, extremely durable and perfect for bathroom environments. Available in standard 2" thickness and in several colors, our new Fireclay creates an elegant look that is perfect for any style of bath.

- Countersinks are made from natural minerals including kaolins and first choice clay from Italy
- Fireclay is hand finished and double fired for extraordinary durability
- Includes integrated overflow
- Available in standard White Gloss and Matte Black
- Available in new textured ceramic finishes Caliza and Basalt Concreto
- Standard 2" Edge Thickness
- Faucet Holes Available - 1 or 3
- Sized with Semi-Flush Overhang of 1/4" on 3 sides



WG White Gloss



MB Matte Black



CZ Caliza Concreto



BA Basalt Concreto

Size	Item #	Basin Size	Overall Size	WG	CZ / BA	MB
				2.0	2.0	2.0
24	FC-[color]-24-[faucet]	18" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	24 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	795	1195	1195
30	FC-[color]-30-[faucet]	18" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	30 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	895	1295	1295
36	FC-[color]-36-[faucet]	18" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	36 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	995	1595	1595
48	FC-[color]-48-[faucet]	22 1/2" x 13 3/8" x 4 3/4"	48 1/2 x 21 7/8 x 5 3/4	1295	1795	1795

other sizes coming soon

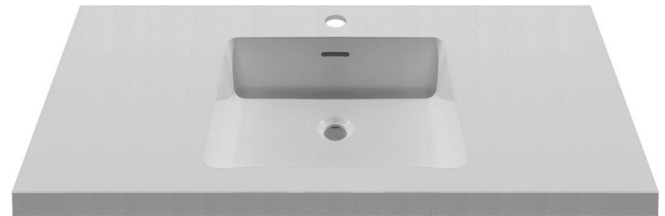


## Mineralstone Countersink

- Made in Italy
- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty
- Drain Hole = 1 5/8"D
- Faucet Hole = 1 3/8"D

Mineralstone is our mineral composite countertop with an integrated sink. This material is durable and perfect for bathroom environments. Available with a Flush Fit and in White Matte or White Gloss, Mineralstone creates an elegant look that is perfect for any style of bath.

- Countersinks are made from natural minerals and resin made from corn and recycled water bottles
- Includes a virucidal gelcoat that will not yellow or thermal shock
- Includes overflow kit to be installed with European overflow drain by other
- Available in White Matte or White Gloss
- Standard 2" Edge Thickness
- Faucet Holes Available:
  - 1 or 3 on Standard Depth
  - 0 or 1 or 3 on Compact Depth
- Sized with 1/8" Overhang on 3 sides
- 60" and 72" countersinks have 2 sinks and are compatible with 02 double sink configurations.
- Vanity CC will vary slightly from Countersink CC but is compatible.



WM White Matte



WG White Gloss

Faucet Holes are 1 3/8"Dia

Drain Holes are 1 13/16"Dia

Works best with larger european drain



**STANDARD DEPTH 21.5"D** - 21 5/8" depth countertop for all standard depth vanities

Size	Item #	Basin Size	Center to Center	Overall Size	List
24	MS-[color]-2.0-24-F-[1/3]-MSR1	15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	24 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1395
30	MS-[color]-2.0-30-F-[1/3]-MSR1	15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	30 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1495
36	MS-[color]-2.0-36-F-[1/3]-MSR1	15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	36 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1595
42	MS-[color]-2.0-42-F-[1/3]-MSR2	21 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	42 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1695
48	MS-[color]-2.0-48-F-[1/3]-MSR2	21 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	-	48 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	1795
60D	MS-[color]-2.0-60D-F-[1/3]-MSR1	(2) 15 1/2 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	29" CC	60 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	2545
72D	MS-[color]-2.0-72D-F-[1/3]-MSR2	(2) 21 x 13 x 4 3/4 deep	35" CC	72 1/4 x 21 5/8 x 5 3/4	2745

**COMPACT DEPTH 18"D** - 18 1/8" depth countertop for all compact depth vanities **Available 12-1-25**

Size	Item #	Basin Size	Wall to Drain	Overall Size	List
24COM	MS-[color]-2.0-24COM-F-[0/1/3]-MSR3	15 1/2 x 10 3/8 x 4 3/4 deep	8 1/2"	24 1/4 x 18 1/8 x 5 3/4	1395
30COM	MS-[color]-2.0-30COM-F-[0/1/3]-MSR3	15 1/2 x 10 3/8 x 4 3/4 deep	8 1/2"	30 1/4 x 18 1/8 x 5 3/4	1495
36COM	MS-[color]-2.0-36COM-F-[0/1/3]-MSR3	15 1/2 x 10 3/8 x 4 3/4 deep	8 1/2"	36 1/4 x 18 1/8 x 5 3/4	1595



# Stocked Quartz

- 5 year residential warranty
- 1 year commercial warranty

- Available in Marmo finish: Ivory white with subtle grey veining.
- 1.5" Edge thickness comes standard.
- Flush Fit gives an 1/8" overhang on both sides and front.
- Choose between [1] single hole or [3] 8" widespread.
- Undermount ROXY sink included 17.25" x 13.125".
- Includes 3/4" x 4" backsplash



Size	Item #	Finish	Dimensions	List
24	QT-MO-24-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	24.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	995
30	QT-MO-30-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	30.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	1195
36	QT-MO-36-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	36.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	1395
48	QT-MO-48-[1/3]-ROXY	MO Marmo Quartz	48.25 x 21.625 x 1.5"	1795

## Stocked Quartz Side Splash

Item #	Finish	Dimensions	List
QT-MO-SS	MO Marmo Quartz	4" x 3/4"	270

# Undermount Sinks

**UNDERMOUNT SINKS** - Available Separately for stone tops by other

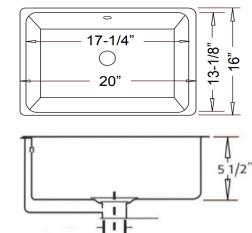
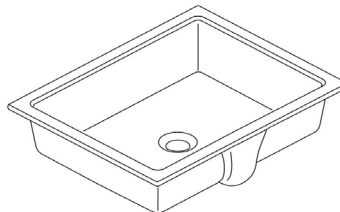
**Not compatible on 24"W 522 Liam, 524 Logan or 526 Lucas ROXY**

**\$345.00**

- 17 1/4" x 13 1/8"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back

**Requires 2.0 Min Edge w 2cm or 3cm material:**

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie



MA approval code P1-0618-460

## BELLE

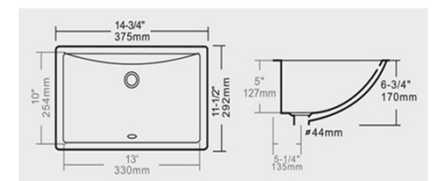
**\$345.00**

- 13" x 10"
- Standard overflow placement in the front/back
- See below for Compatibility

**Requires 2.0 Min Edge w 2cm or 3cm material:**

- 106 Lylah
- 406 Riva
- 415 Angolo
- 420 Revo
- 430 Fresco
- 435 Brianna
- 436 Corrado
- 480 Verso Short
- 505 Josie

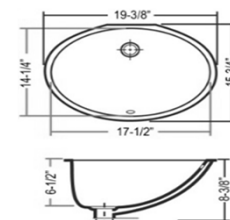
**COMPACT 18" DEPTH OPTION**



## LOTUS

**\$325.00**

- 17 1/2" x 14 1/4"
- Standard overflow placement in the front
- Bowl cut is 16 3/4" x 13 1/2" to be compatible with K2210
- Not Compatible with 400/600 series with functional drawer under sink.





# Medicine Cabinet Options



## Interior Lighting for Medicine Cabinets

1" diameter LED, recessed mount

Comes in pairs

Turns on when the door is opened

Light bezel has a brushed nickel finish to match hinges

Includes a standard 110v plug

Transformer measures approx 2" x 6.25" x 1"

30"H Med Cab - place constant power outlet 77"H above finished floor centered over med cab.

40"H Med Cab - place constant power outlet 87"H above finished floor centered over med cab.

Item #	Description	List
MICROLED	1 pair of 1"D LED	660 per light pair

**Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets**



## Exterior Uplight for Medicine Cabinets

3000K Warm white LED

LED housing has an anodized aluminum finish

Includes a push button switch on bottom of cabinet

Switch can be bypassed and wired into existing wall switch by electrician

Requires 24" switched or constant power whip placed at 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H)

above finished floor over right side of medicine cabinet

Item #	Description	List
MCUPLT	LED uplight	660 up to 96"W

**Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets**



## Dimmable Transformer for MCUPLT and MCDNLT

Eliminates switch normally included with MCUPLT and MCDNLT

Upgrades standard transformer to a electronic dimmable transformer

Requires 24" switched power whip placed at 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H) above finished floor

over right side of medicine cabinet

Dimmable with any standard MLV/CL (Triac) Forward Phase Dimmer Switch (not included)

Item #	Description	List
MCDIM	Dimmable Transformer	330 per light

**Requires purchase of MCUPLT or MCDNLT**

## Exterior Downlight for Medicine Cabinet

3000K Warm white LED

LED housing has an anodized aluminum finish

Includes a push button switch on bottom of cabinet

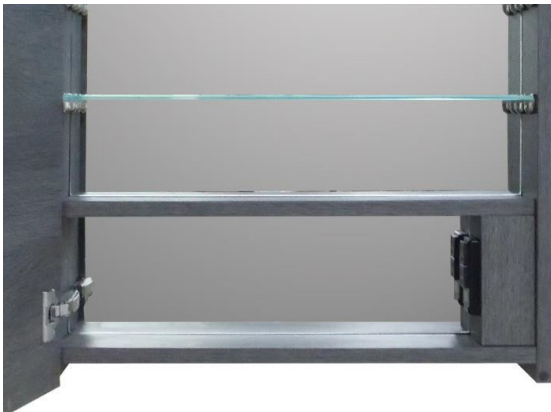
Switch can be bypassed and wired into existing wall switch by electrician

Requires 24" switched or constant power whip placed at 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H)

above finished floor over right side of medicine cabinet

Item #	Description	List
MCDNLT	LED downlight	660 up to 96"W

**Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets**



## Internal Power Outlet for Medicine Cabinet

Power outlet is mounted inside the medicine cabinet opposite side of hinge

Converts bottom shelf from glass to wood

Includes a standard 110v plug

Requires power outlet placed at 77" or 87"H above finished floor over medicine cabinet

Item #	Description	List
MCPWR110	Internal Power Outlet	660

**Not Compatible with fully recessed medicine cabinets**





# Mirrors and Medicine Cabinets

## 200 Series

### Features

Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Mortise and tennon construction  
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting Hardware  
1/4" thick mirror  
1" Beveled mirror option available  
Custom Sizing Available

### A-Paint - Matte

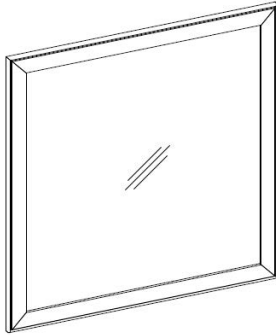
A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

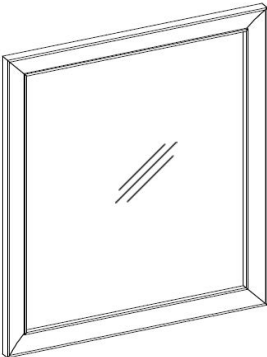
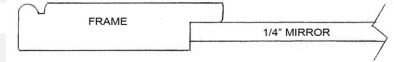
**\*Lighting and Power Options available on page 25**



### Beaded Face Frame Mirror

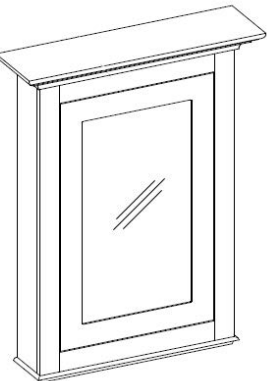
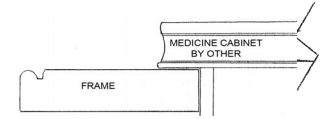
Item #	Size	A	B	Beveled
200-M-2032	20W x .75D x 32H	970	1130	360
200-M-2632	26W x .75D x 32H	1020	1170	410
200-M-3232	32W x .75D x 32H	1030	1180	480

### Section Views



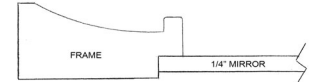
### Beaded Face Frame Roborn Med Cab Surround

Item #	Size	PL Size	A	B
200-RS-1630	18.5W x .75D x 33.25H	16 x 30	870	1000
200-RS-2030	22.5W x .75D x 33.25H	20 x 30	880	1010
200-RS-2430	26.5W x .75D x 33.25H	24 x 30	890	1025



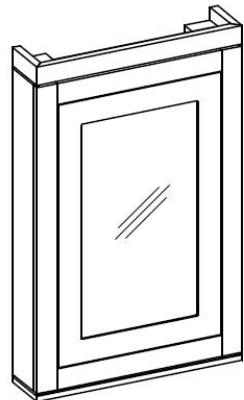
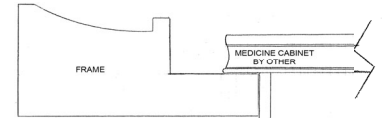
### Cove Mirror

Item #	Size	A	B	Beveled
201-M-2036	20W x 1.25D x 36H	1240	1450	370
201-M-2636	26W x 1.25D x 36H	1310	1510	470
201-M-3236	32W x 1.25D x 36H	1390	1580	520



### Cove Roborn Med Cab Surround

Item #	Size	PL Size	A	B
201-RS-1630	22.5W x 2D x 37.25H	16 x 30	1170	1330
201-RS-2030	26.5W x 2D x 37.25H	20 x 30	1240	1440
201-RS-2430	30.5W x 2D x 37.25H	24 x 30	1320	1510



### Inset Medicine Cabinet with Crown

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Mirrored Back panel in cabinet

Mirrored Door Front

Includes 3 adjustable glass shelves

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Surface Mount	Case Size	A	B	Beveled
200-MC-2030L/R	*20W x *4.75D x 32H	2895	3495	330
200-MC-2430L/R	*24W x *4.75D x 32H	2995	3595	360

Recessed	Case Size	Rough Opening	A	B	Beveled
200-MCR-2030L/R	*20W x *4.75D x 32H	17.75W x 4D x 28.25	2895	3495	330
200-MCR-2430L/R	*24W x *4.75D x 32H	21.75W x 4D x 28.25	2995	3595	360

### Inset Medicine Cabinet with Frieze

Mirrored Back panel in cabinet

Mirrored Door Front

Includes 3 adjustable glass shelves

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Surface Mount	Case Size	A	B	Beveled
202-MC-2030L/R	20W x 4.75D x 32H	2895	3495	330
202-MC-2430L/R	24W x 4.75D x 32H	2995	3595	360

Recessed	Case Size	Rough Opening	A	B	Beveled
202-MCR-2030L/R	20W x 4.75D x 32H	17.75W x 4D x 28.25	2895	3495	330
202-MCR-2430L/R	24W x 4.75D x 32H	21.75W x 4D x 28.25	2995	3595	360



# 100/200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

## Features

Interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

## LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section  
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

## OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves



Base Compatible



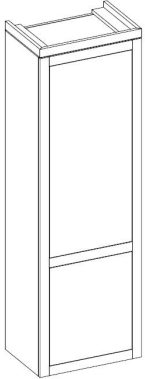
## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

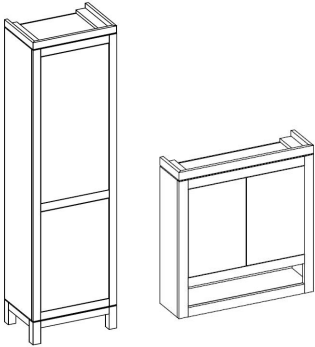


## Kaelyn Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
105-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Lylah Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
106-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 70H	4595	5495	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

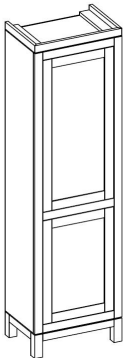


## River Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
240-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

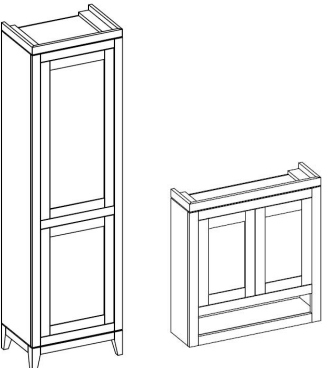
## River OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Item#		A	B
240-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
240-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



## Barrett Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
279-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695



## Vaughan Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
230-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Vaughan OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Item#		A	B
230-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
230-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



# 200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

## Features

Interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

## LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section  
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

## OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

\*Measurements are without crown molding



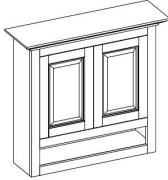
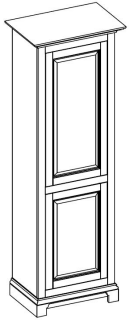
## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

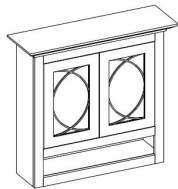
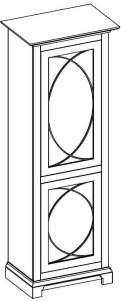


## Taylor Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
250-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	1195	1195	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Taylor OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Item#		A	B
250-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2945
250-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2545	3095

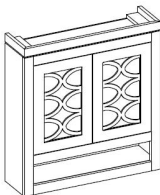
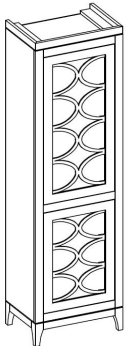


## Thomas Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
282-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4J95	1J95	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Thomas OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
282-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
282-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645

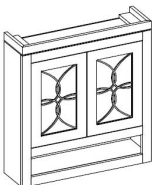
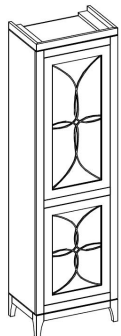


## Stephen Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
280-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4J95	1J95	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Stephen OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
280-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
280-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645

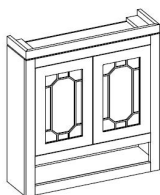
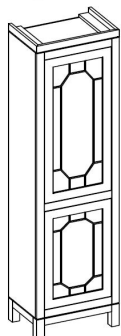


## Chelsea Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
281-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Chelsea OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
281-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
281-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



## Stella Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
283-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Stella OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
283-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
283-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





# 200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

## Features

Interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

## LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section  
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

## OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

\*Measurements are without crown molding



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Round Cap Feet - \$95 ea



RDCAP-PC - Polished Chrome  
RDCAP-PN - Polished Nickel  
RDCAP-SN - Satin Nickel  
RDCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
RDCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
RDCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
RDCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
RDCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

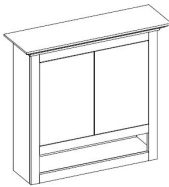
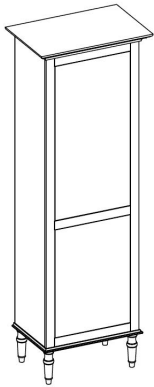
## 3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

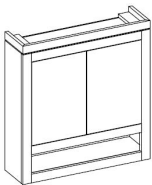
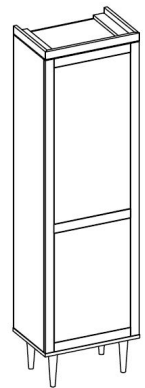


## Hayden Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
290-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4795	5295	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Hayden OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
290-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
290-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



## Hailey Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
291-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Hailey OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
291-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
291-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645

## Square Cap Feet - \$95 ea



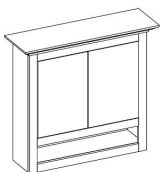
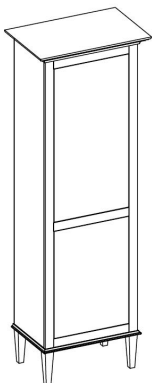
SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome  
SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel  
SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel  
SQCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
SQCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
SQCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
SQCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
SQCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## Hannah Linen Cabinet

Item#		A	B	L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right
294-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4795	5295	LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

## Hannah OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
294-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
294-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





# 200 Linen Cabinets & Wall Storage

## Features

Interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade

### LC

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section  
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

### OTJ

includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

\*Measurements are without crown molding



### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Square Cap Feet - \$95 ea



SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome  
SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel  
SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel  
SQCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
SQCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
SQCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
SQCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
SQCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea

### Henley Linen Cabinet

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door  
and 3/4" metal trim around base.

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0924L/R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5395	6195	6295	7145

### Henley OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B	A	B
292-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2545	2995	2995	3395
292-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2645	3095	3095	3495

### Lydia Linen Cabinet

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door.

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	5845	6395

### Lydia OTJ Cabinet

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545	2845	3145
293-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645	2945	3295

### Edwin Linen Cabinet

1" x 1" Metal Base included

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	5945	7145	6395	7645

### Edwin OTJ Cabinet

Item#		A	B
295-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
295-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



# Framed Medicine Cabinets

## 400 Series

### 400 Series Medicine Cabinet Features

Designed to be wall mounted  
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting hardware  
2" soffit at top lighting/transformer/power

Custom Sizing Available

### Design Specific Features

Grain direction runs long on front  
Grain direction runs vertical on sides  
Medicine cabinets are finished to match on the inside

### Standard Installation

Mount medicine cabinet using included hardware so top of cabinet is 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H) above finished floor  
If using LED light options, place horizontal outlet for each option at 77"H or 87"H above finished floor  
Shimming may be necessary on walls out of square/plumb

\*Lighting and Power Options available on page 25

#### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

#### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

#### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

#### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

#### B-Exotic

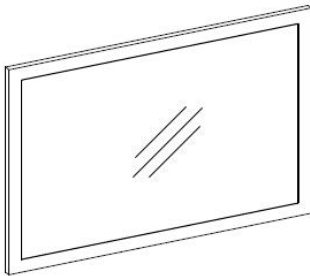
B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

#### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

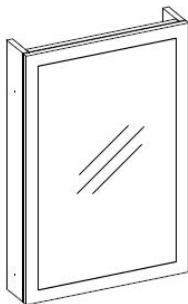
#### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



### 1.5" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	B	C	D
400-M15-2424	24W x .75D x 24H	1795	1595	2045
400-M15-3024	30W x .75D x 24H	1945	1795	2195
400-M15-3624	36W x .75D x 24H	2095	1945	2395
400-M15-4224	42W x .75D x 24H	2195	2095	2595
400-M15-4824	48W x .75D x 24H	2445	2295	2795



### Surface Mounted - 1.5" Frame

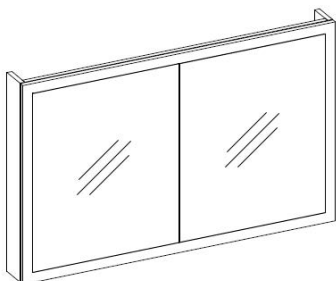
Mirrored interior back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Door back is finished to match

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

Item#	Size	B	C	D
400-MC-1630L/R	16W x 4.875D x 30H	2595	2345	2795
400-MC-2030L/R	20W x 4.875D x 30H	2795	2545	3195
400-MC-2430L/R	24W x 4.875D x 30H	2995	2695	3495
400-MC-1640L/R	16W x 4.875D x 40H	2695	2445	3195
400-MC-2040L/R	20W x 4.875D x 40H	2995	2645	3495
400-MC-2440L/R	24W x 4.875D x 40H	3195	2795	3795



### Surface Mounted - 1.5" Frame

Mirrored interior back

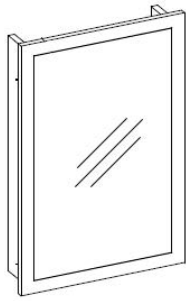
30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Door back is finished to match

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

Item#	Size	B	C	D
400-MC-3230	32W x 4.875D x 30H	4595	3995	5245
400-MC-4030	40W x 4.875D x 30H	5245	4495	5845
400-MC-4830	48W x 4.875D x 30H	5595	4795	6395
400-MC-3240	32W x 4.875D x 40H	4795	4245	5595
400-MC-4040	40W x 4.875D x 40H	5345	4695	6045
400-MC-4840	48W x 4.875D x 40H	5695	5145	6495





### Recessed - 1.5" Frame

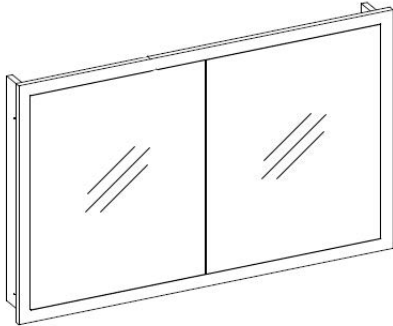
Mirrored interior back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Door back is finished to match

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
400-MCR-1630L/R	14.5W x 28.5H	2595	2295	2795
400-MCR-2030L/R	18.5W x 28.5H	2795	2545	3195
400-MCR-2430L/R	22.5W x 28.5H	3045	2695	3495
400-MCR-1640L/R	14.5W x 38.5H	2695	2445	3195
400-MCR-2040L/R	18.5W x 38.5H	3045	2645	3495
400-MCR-2440L/R	22.5W x 38.5H	3195	2795	3795



### Recessed - 1.5" Frame

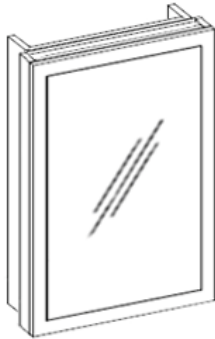
Mirrored interior back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Door back is finished to match

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
400-MCR-3230	30.5W x 28.5H	4595	3995	5245
400-MCR-4030	38.5W x 28.5H	5245	4595	5845
400-MCR-4830	46.5W x 28.5H	5595	4795	6395
400-MCR-3240	30.5W x 38.5H	4795	4245	5595
400-MCR-4040	38.5W x 38.5H	5345	4695	6045
400-MCR-4840	46.5W x 38.5H	5695	5145	6545



### Semi-Recessed - 1.5" Frame

Mirrored interior back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Door back is finished to match

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

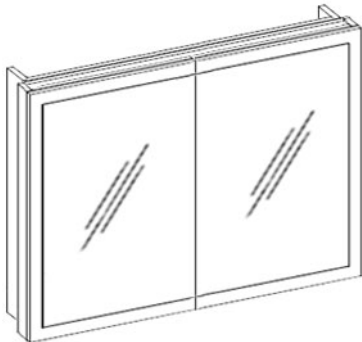
4" inside the wall, 2" outside plus thickness of door

Custom Lead Time and Approval Drawing Process Required

Lighting Options are Compatible

Each lighting option comes with a wall plug and must be plugged into low profile outlet at the top of RO

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
400-MCSR-1630L/R	14.5W x 28.5H	2745	2545	3145
400-MCSR-2030L/R	18.5W x 28.5H	3195	2695	3395
400-MCSR-2430L/R	22.5W x 28.5H	3295	2995	3795
400-MCSR-1640L/R	14.5W x 38.5H	2995	2645	3445
400-MCSR-2040L/R	18.5W x 38.5H	3295	2945	3795
400-MCSR-2440L/R	22.5W x 38.5H	3395	3145	4145



### Semi-Recessed - 1.5" Frame

Mirrored interior back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Door back is finished to match

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

4" inside the wall, 2" outside plus thickness of door

Custom Lead Time and Approval Drawing Process Required

Lighting Options are Compatible

Each lighting option comes with a wall plug and must be plugged into low profile outlet at the top of RO

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
400-MCSR-3230	30.5W x 28.5H	4945	4395	5745
400-MCSR-4030	38.5W x 28.5H	5745	4795	6345
400-MCSR-4830	46.5W x 28.5H	5995	5245	7045
400-MCSR-3240	30.5W x 38.5H	5245	4645	5995
400-MCSR-4040	38.5W x 38.5H	5895	5145	6695
400-MCSR-4840	46.5W x 38.5H	6195	5595	7095



# Frameless Medicine Cabinets

## 401 Series

### 400 Series Medicine Cabinet Features

Designed to be wall mounted  
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting hardware  
2" soffit at top lighting/transformer/power

Custom Sizing Available

### Design Specific Features

Grain direction runs long on front  
Grain direction runs vertical on sides  
Medicine cabinets are finished to match on the inside

### Standard Installation

Mount medicine cabinet using included hardware so top of cabinet is 77" (for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H) above finished floor  
If using LED light options, place horizontal outlet for each option at 77"H or 87"H above finished floor  
Shimming may be necessary on walls out of square/plumb

**\*Lighting and Power Options available on page 25**

#### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

#### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

#### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

#### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

#### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

#### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

#### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

### Matching Finger Pull Option

### MFP-[finish code]

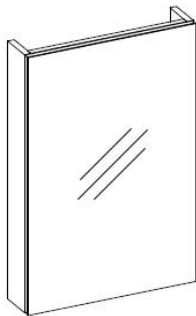
- Change standard aluminum finger pull to matching metal finish
- 401 Medicine Cabinets only

#### Group 1 \$600 per door

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

#### Group 2 \$770 per door

BB Burnished Brass  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome



### Surface Mounted - Frameless

Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

Item#	Size	B	C	D
401-MC-1630L/R	16W x 4.875D x 30H	2795	2445	3195
401-MC-2030L/R	20W x 4.875D x 30H	3195	2695	3495
401-MC-2430L/R	24W x 4.875D x 30H	3295	3045	3845
401-MC-1640L/R	16W x 4.875D x 40H	3045	2645	3495
401-MC-2040L/R	20W x 4.875D x 40H	3395	2795	3845
401-MC-2440L/R	24W x 4.875D x 40H	3495	3195	4145

### Surface Mounted - Frameless

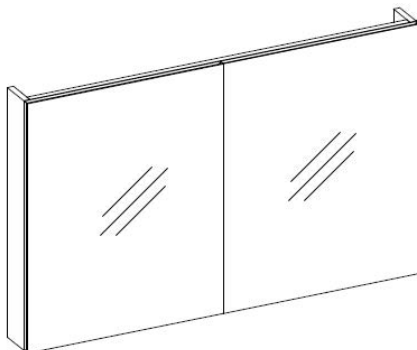
Mirrored back

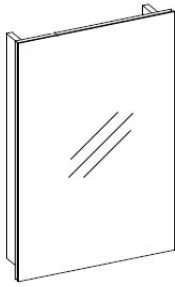
30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

Item#	Size	B	C	D
401-MC-3230	32W x 4.875D x 30H	5095	4395	5795
401-MC-4030	40W x 4.875D x 30H	5795	4845	6395
401-MC-4830	48W x 4.875D x 30H	5995	5395	6995
401-MC-3240	32W x 4.875D x 40H	5345	4645	5995
401-MC-4040	40W x 4.875D x 40H	5895	5195	6795
401-MC-4840	48W x 4.875D x 40H	6245	5445	7295





### Recessed Frameless

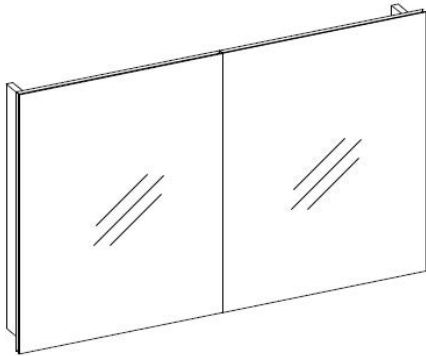
Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCR-1630L/R	14.5W x 28.5H	2945	2595	3295
401-MCR-2030L/R	18.5W x 28.5H	3295	2895	3645
401-MCR-2430L/R	22.5W x 28.5H	3395	3195	4045
401-MCR-1640L/R	14.5W x 38.5H	3195	2795	3645
401-MCR-2040L/R	18.5W x 38.5H	3495	2995	4045
401-MCR-2440L/R	22.5W x 38.5H	3645	3295	4395



### Recessed Frameless

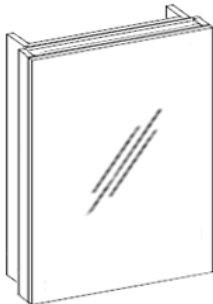
Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCR-3230	30.5W x 28.5H	5245	4595	5995
401-MCR-4030	38.5W x 28.5H	5995	5145	6795
401-MCR-4830	46.5W x 28.5H	6295	5595	7295
401-MCR-3240	30.5W x 38.5H	5595	4795	6595
401-MCR-4040	38.5W x 38.5H	6195	5345	7045
401-MCR-4840	46.5W x 38.5H	6545	5745	7595



### Semi-Recessed Frameless

Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves

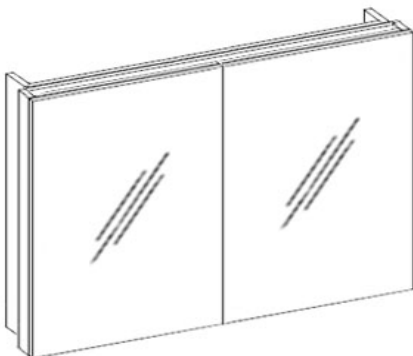
4" inside the wall, 2" outside plus thickness of door

Custom Lead Time and Approval Drawing Process Required

Lighting Options are Compatible

Each lighting option comes with a wall plug and must be plugged into low profile outlet at the top of RO

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCSR-1630L/R	14.5W x 28.5H	3045	2645	3445
401-MCSR-2030L/R	18.5W x 28.5H	3445	2995	3795
401-MCSR-2430L/R	22.5W x 28.5H	3595	3295	4195
401-MCSR-1640L/R	14.5W x 38.5H	3295	2945	3795
401-MCSR-2040L/R	18.5W x 38.5H	3645	3145	4195
401-MCSR-2440L/R	22.5W x 38.5H	3795	3445	4595



### Semi-Recessed Frameless

Mirrored back

30"H includes 3 glass shelves on each side

Back of door is mirrored

40"H includes 4 glass shelves on each side

4" inside the wall, 2" outside plus thickness of door

Custom Lead Time and Approval Drawing Process Required

Lighting Options are Compatible

Each lighting option comes with a wall plug and must be plugged into low profile outlet at the top of RO

Item#	Rough Opening	B	C	D
401-MCSR-3230	30.5W x 28.5H	5595	4745	6295
401-MCSR-4030	38.5W x 28.5H	6295	5345	7045
401-MCSR-4830	46.5W x 28.5H	6545	5795	7595
401-MCSR-3240	30.5W x 38.5H	5795	4995	6545
401-MCSR-4040	38.5W x 38.5H	6395	5695	7295
401-MCSR-4840	46.5W x 38.5H	6845	5945	7895





# 400 Linen Cabinets

## Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood



**DECORATIVE  
HARDWARE**



3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section  
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

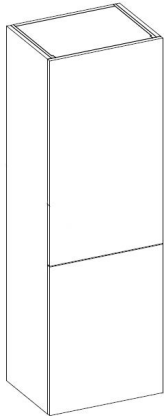
### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

**Base Compatible**



### Avalon Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Full Overlay Doors

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	4995	4145	6145
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5045	4195	6195

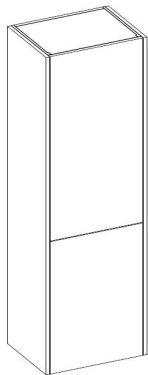
### Riva Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Full Overlay Doors

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		B	C	D
406-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	4995	4145	6145
406-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5045	4195	6195



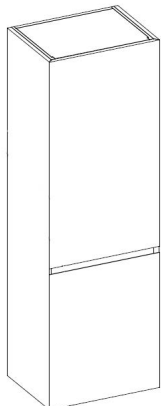
### Tempo Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Inset Doors to 3/4" thick side panels

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		B	C	D
410-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	4995	4145	6145
410-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5045	4195	6195



### Revo Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Inset Doors to 3/4" thick side panels

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		B	C	D
420-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	4995	4145	6145
420-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5045	4195	6195

### Angolo Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Mitered Corners, Includes Integrated Finger Pulls

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		B	C	D
415-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	6395	5345	8045
415-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	6445	5395	8095



# 400 Linen Cabinets

## Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood



3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section  
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

**C-Acrylic - High Gloss**  
**Not Available on 490 and 491**

### C-Text - Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

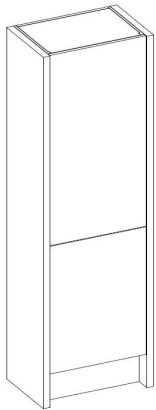
B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



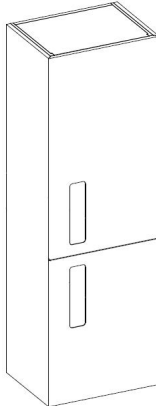
### Fresco Linen Cabinet

Thick End Panels, 7"H Toekick

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		B	C	D
430-LC-1975 R/L	19W x 16D x 75H	6045	5195	7195
430-LC-2475 R/L	24W x 16D x 75H	6095	5245	7245



### Sydney Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

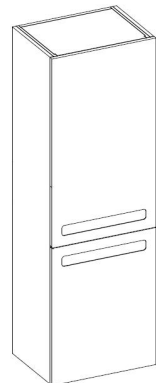
Mitered Corners, Includes integrated finger pull

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

**C-Acrylic - High Gloss**  
**Not Available**

Item#		B	C	D
490-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	7795	6845	9845
490-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	7845	6895	9895



### Melbourne Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Full Overlay, Includes Integrated finger pull

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

**C-Acrylic - High Gloss**  
**Not Available**

Item#		B	C	D
491-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	6745	5645	8395
491-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	6795	5695	8445

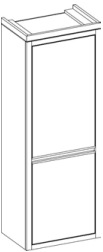
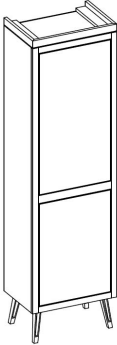


# 500 Linen Cabinets

## Features

Interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section  
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section



### Josie Linen Cabinet

Includes metal band around doors  
and (4) Josie Legs

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 78H	6945	7845	8395	9295

### Zoe Linen Cabinet - WALL HUNG

Includes metal band around doors  
with metal finger pull

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

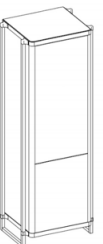
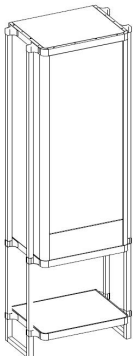
Base Compatible

Item#		Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0924L/R	22W x 15D x 70H	5495	6395	6895	7695

## Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Rounded Corner and Metal Bracket Design  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section  
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section



### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cersed Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

### Liam Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section  
1 drawer

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	11495	12045	12995	13145	13695	14645

### Lucas Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section  
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$650

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	10395	10945	11895	12045	12595	13545





# Metal Mirrors

## 600 Series

### Features

Welded brass and steel mirrors  
Designed to be wall mounted  
Includes heavy duty Z clip mounting hardware

Custom Sizing Available

### Standard Installation

Mount mirror using included hardware so top of mirror is 77"  
(for 30"H) or 87" (for 40"H) above finished floor  
Shimming may be necessary on walls out of square/plumb

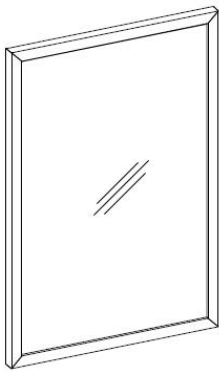
#### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

#### Group 2

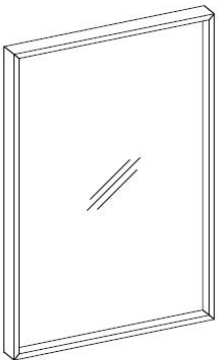
BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel (plated over brass)  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome **\*M1 ONLY**

**M2 Not Available in Polished Chrome**



### 1" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M1-1630	16W x 1D x 30H	2295	2795
600-M1-2030	20W x 1D x 30H	2395	2945
600-M1-2430	24W x 1D x 30H	2445	2995
600-M1-3030	30W x 1D x 30H	2545	3045
600-M1-3630	36W x 1D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M1-1640	16W x 1D x 40H	2445	3195
600-M1-2040	20W x 1D x 40H	2545	3245
600-M1-2440	24W x 1D x 40H	2595	3295
600-M1-3040	30W x 1D x 40H	2645	3345
600-M1-3640	36W x 1D x 40H	2695	3445



### 1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2645	3195
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2695	3245
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	2745	3295
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	2795	3345
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2695	3395
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	2745	3495
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	2795	3545
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	2995	3595
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3045	3745



# 600 Linen Cabinet

## Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section  
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

## DECORATIVE HARDWARE



### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

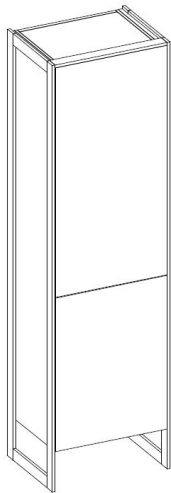
B18 Rosewood  
B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



## Alton Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section,

2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section,

L / R - Hinge Left or Hinge

Right Gray Interior

		Group 1			Group 2		
Item#		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-LC-1675 R/L	16W x 16D x 75H	9745	8795	10945	11495	10495	12745
615-LC-2175 R/L	21W x 16D x 75H	9795	8895	11045	11595	10645	12845

### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer	695
615DWRKIT	Change Bottom Door to 3 working Drawers	1500

\*Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back

Guildler Modern redefines contemporary bathroom design with its sleek, streamlined, and effortlessly stylish look. Featuring clean lines and innovative functionality, this collection offers value-engineered luxury with quick shipping and long lasting quality. Guildler Modern is proudly made to order in the USA.



G1 Summit



G2 Avila



G3 Modo



G4 Mesa



G5 Vista



G6 Vue



G7 Terra

## Guildler Modern Freight

### GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not include liftgate or delivery appointments
- All custom products must be quoted separately
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size
- East and West defined by map shown



Please call to request a quote for:

- Liftgate
- Delivery Appointment
- Residential Delivery

### Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
Up to 36"	250	350	425
Up to 48"	300	450	550
Up to 60"	375	600	800
Up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted

### Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
Up to 36"	325	375	550
Up to 48"	375	550	650
Up to 60"	450	650	850
Up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted







# G1 Summit



## Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Metal U-shape around drain  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

## Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$35 each  
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator  
Finish Availability - See Configurator

## Space for Undermount Sink 8.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
Stone Top - fully compatible  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible

## Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

## Tab Pull Hardware - \$35 each



**Metal Finishes**  
MB Matte Black  
SB Satin Brass  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0124	24W x 21.5D x 15H	18	95
G1-0130	30W x 21.5D x 15H	19	95
G1-0136	36W x 21.5D x 15H	20	95
G1-0142	42W x 21.5D x 15H	21	95
G1-0148	48W x 21.5D x 15H	22	95



## 0308 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Door hinges on the outside

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0308-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24	3195
G1-0308-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	12+30	3295
G1-0308-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+36	3395



## 0408 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Door hinges on the outside

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0408-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	24+12	3195
G1-0408-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	30+12	3295
G1-0408-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	36+12	3395



## 0309 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Cubby on left

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0309-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24	2995
G1-0309-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	12+30	3195
G1-0309-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+36	3295



## 0409 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

Cubby on right

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0409-36	36W x 21.5D x 15H	24+12	2995
G1-0409-42	42W x 21.5D x 15H	30+12	3195
G1-0409-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	36+12	3295



### 0605 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

2 Doors hinge on the outside

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0605-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24+12	4595



### 0606 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

2 Cubbies

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 15H	12+24+12	4395



### 02 Configuration

Double Sink

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0260	60W x 21.5D x 15H	3990	
G1-0272	72W x 21.5D x 15H	4190	



### 0809 Configuration

Double Sink

2 offset split drawers

\*Sink Centers DO NOT line up with drawers

Door hinges right

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0809-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12+24	5495
G1-0809-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12+30	5695



### 0810 Configuration

Double Sink

2 offset split drawers

\*Sink Centers DO NOT line up with drawers

Cubby in the middle

Item#	Without Top	C	
G1-0810-60	60W x 21.5D x 15H	24+12+24	5395
G1-0810-72	72W x 21.5D x 15H	30+12+30	5595

## GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
Delivery Appointment  
Residential Delivery



EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities			
WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



# G2 Avila



## Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts on configs with all doors  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Metal U-shape around drain  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

## Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$35 each  
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator  
Finish Availability - See Configurator

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible\*  
Stone Top - fully compatible\*  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
\*Roxy sink to be installed with overflow on back

## Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

## Tab Pull Hardware - \$35 each



**Metal Finishes**  
MB Matte Black  
SB Satin Brass  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G2-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2345
G2-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2445
G2-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2545
G2-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2645
G2-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2745



## 0102 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Adjustable split shelf behind doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G2-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2195
G2-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2295
G2-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2395
G2-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2495
G2-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2595



## 0310 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top		C
G2-0310-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3795
G2-0310-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	3895
G2-0310-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	3995



## 0410 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top		C
G2-0410-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3795
G2-0410-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	3895
G2-0410-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	3995



## 0311 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Cubby includes adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top		C
G2-0311-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3695
G2-0311-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	3795
G2-0311-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	3895



## 0411 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 offset split drawers

Cubby includes adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top		C
G2-0411-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12	3695
G2-0411-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12	3795
G2-0411-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12	3895





### 0606 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Doors with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12+24+12	5195



### 0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Cubbies includes adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12+24+12	4995



### 02 Configuration

Double Sink

4 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4890	
G2-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	



### 0205 Configuration

Double Sink

Doors with 2 adjustable split shelves

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4590	
G2-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	4790	



### 0811 Configuration

Double Sink

4 offset split drawers

Door hinges right and has 1 adjustable shelf

\*Sink Centers DO NOT line up with drawers

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0811-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12+24	6095
G2-0811-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12+30	6295



### 0812 Configuration

Double Sink

4 offset split drawers

Cubby includes adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C	
G2-0812-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12+24	5995
G2-0812-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12+30	6195

## GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
Delivery Appointment  
Residential Delivery



Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



# G3 Modo



## Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
 Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides  
 Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
 Metal U-shape around drain  
 Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
 Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

## Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$35 each  
 Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator  
 Finish Availability - See Configurator

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
 Stone Top - fully compatible  
 Guildstone - fully compatible  
 Fenix - fully compatible

## Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible  
 Fireclay - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
 Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
 Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

## Tab Pull Hardware - \$35 each



**Metal Finishes**  
 MB Matte Black  
 SB Satin Brass  
 PN Polished Nickel  
 SN Satin Nickel  
 PC Polished Chrome



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2195
G3-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2295
G3-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2395
G3-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2495
G3-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2595



## 0102 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2195
G3-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2295
G3-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2395
G3-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2495
G3-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	2595



## 0308 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

1 door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0308-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12 3595
G3-0308-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12 3695
G3-0308-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12 3795



## 0408 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 offset split drawer

1 door with adjustable shelf

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0408-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	24+12 3595
G3-0408-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	30+12 3695
G3-0408-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	36+12 3795



## 0605 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

2 doors with adjustable shelves

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0605-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	12+24+12 4995



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4590
G3-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	4790



### 0205 Configuration

Double Sink

4 doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G3-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4590
G3-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	4790

### GUILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

#### Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
Delivery Appointment  
Residential Delivery



#### Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted

#### Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted





# G4 Mesa



## Features

Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts  
 Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
 Soft closing doors  
 Adjustable shelves w split for plumbing behind doors

Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

## Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$35 each  
 Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator  
 Finish Availability - See Configurator

## Space for Undermount Sink Unlimited

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
 Stone Top - fully compatible  
 Guildstone - fully compatible  
 Fenix - fully compatible

### Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible  
 Fireclay - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
 Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
 Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

## Tab Pull Hardware - \$35 each



**Metal Finishes**  
 MB Matte Black  
 SB Satin Brass  
 PN Polished Nickel  
 SN Satin Nickel  
 PC Polished Chrome



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Adjustable split shelf behind doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G4-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2495
G4-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2595
G4-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2695
G4-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
G4-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	2895



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Adjustable split shelf behind each pair of doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G4-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	4895
G4-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	4995

## GILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.



### Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted

## Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
 Delivery Appointment  
 Residential Delivery



### Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



# G5 Vista



## Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Metal U-shape around drain  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

## Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$35 each  
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator  
Finish Availability - See Configurator

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
Stone Top - fully compatible  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible

## Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

## Tab Pull Hardware - \$35 each



**Metal Finishes**  
MB Matte Black  
SB Satin Brass  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

1 split drawer

Item#	Without Top	C
G5-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2495
G5-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2595
G5-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2695
G5-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
G5-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	2895



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G5-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5195
G5-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5395

## GILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

## Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
Delivery Appointment  
Residential Delivery



## Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



## Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



# G6 Vue



## Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
 Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
 Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
 Metal U-shape around drain  
 Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
 Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

## Quick Ship

Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options - \$35 each  
 Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator  
 Finish Availability - See Configurator

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
 Stone Top - fully compatible  
 Guildstone - fully compatible  
 Fenix - fully compatible  
 \*Roxy sink to be installed with overflow on back

## Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
 Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
 Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

## Tab Pull Hardware - \$35 each



**Metal Finishes**  
 MB Matte Black  
 SB Satin Brass  
 PN Polished Nickel  
 SN Satin Nickel  
 PC Polished Chrome



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G6-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3495
G6-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3595
G6-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
G6-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3795
G6-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3895



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

4 split drawers

Item#	Without Top	C
G6-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6395
G6-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6595

## GILDER MODERN SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

## Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
 Delivery Appointment  
 Residential Delivery



## Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted



## Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted



# G7 Terra



## Features

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Metal U-shape around drain  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

## Quick Ship

Includes Tab pull - 5 Metal Finish options  
Other Hardware Availability - See Configurator  
Finish Availability - See Configurator

## Space for Undermount Sink 6.25"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
Stone Top - fully compatible  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible

## Quick Ship Countertops

Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible  
Stocked Quartz - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Follow directions to install using included Adjustable Mounting System

## Tab Pull Hardware - \$35 each



**Metal Finishes**  
MB Matte Black  
SB Satin Brass  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome



## 0003 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 split drawers

Bottom drawer is full

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3595
G7-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
G7-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3795
G7-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3895
G7-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3995



## 0102 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Adjustable split shelf behind doors

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2495
G7-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2595
G7-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2695
G7-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
G7-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	2895



## 0203 Configuration

Double Sink

Top and middle drawers are split

Bottom drawers are full

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6595
G7-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6795



## 0205 Configuration

Double Sink

Doors with 2 adjustable split shelves

Item#	Without Top	C
G7-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	4895
G7-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	4995

## GILDER SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Ships via common carrier to a dealer in 48 states.
- Countertops ship for free with a vanity
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Does not apply to other Furniture Guild shipments.
- Does not include lift gate or delivery appointment.
- All custom products must be quoted separately.
- When combining multiple sizes, use rate for largest size.

## Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
Delivery Appointment  
Residential Delivery



## Number of Vanities

EAST	1	2	3
up to 36"	250	350	425
up to 48"	300	450	550
up to 60"	375	600	800
up to 72"	425	650	850

All other to be quoted

## Number of Vanities

WEST	1	2	3
up to 36"	325	375	550
up to 48"	375	550	650
up to 60"	450	650	850
up to 72"	475	675	900

All other to be quoted





Introducing Gilder Classic, where timeless craftsmanship meets modern functionality. Gilder Classic delivers the trusted quality you expect with the added benefit of quick delivery by utilizing Furniture Guild design, high quality materials, and manufacturing from our global factory network.



Hudson



Astoria



Owen

## Gilder Classic Freight

### GILDER CLASSIC SHIPPING PROGRAM

- Price includes dock to dock delivery
- Lift gate, appointments, and residential service are extra
- Limited areas are subject to additional freight charges
- Orders cannot be combined to reach FFA total
- Gilder Classic orders cannot be combined with TFG or Gilder Modern orders
- 18 countertops - FFA East or West
- 50 Roxy Sinks - FFA East or West
- East and West defined by map shown

Please call to request a quote for:

Liftgate  
 Delivery Appointment  
 Residential Delivery



#### Number of Vanities

	1	2	
East	175	225	FFA 8+ Vanities

#### Number of Vanities

	1	2	
West	295	345	FFA 10+ Vanities



# Guilder Classic FAQ

Is there a FFA program?

**East - 8 vanities with or without tops. West - 10 vanities with or without tops.  
Tops Only - 18 tops. Sinks Only - 50 sinks.**

Can I combine multiple orders to equal FFA value?

**Orders will not be combined to get to FFA value. Customers must submit a complete quantity on one PO to qualify for FFA.**

Do normal Furniture Guild orders or Guilder Modern orders count for the FFA program?

**Each line offered is different and has different freight programs.**

Is decorative hardware included? Can hardware be drilled for at the factory?

**Decorative hardware is not included. Guilder Classic products come from a separate warehouse and cannot be drilled prior to shipping.**

Can I order The Furniture Guild hardware to go with a Guilder Classic vanity?

**Furniture Guild hardware can be ordered with a Guilder Classic vanity however it will ship separately via UPS ground. The customer will be responsible for the hardware install.**

Can I combine The Furniture Guild, Guilder Modern, and Guilder Classic items on the same PO?

**Guilder Classic items must be on a separate PO.**

Can I order a Guilder Classic countertop for a Furniture Guild vanity?

**Guilder Classic countertops are also stocked at the factory for Guilder Modern and Furniture Guild orders.**

What is the warranty on Guilder Classic?

**Guilder Classic has a limited lifetime warranty for residential use and a one year warranty for commercial spaces.**

If a product is damaged or hardware holes are drilled incorrectly, can Guilder Classic be repaired or replaced?

**Replacement parts including drawer fronts, doors, runners, runner clips, and hinges are available.**

Can finish repairs be performed?

**Finish repairs can be completed on site using stain markers, touch up sticks, or a furniture medic technician.**

Will there be finish samples for panel and top material?

**Finish samples are available for all three panel finishes and countertop materials.**



# Hudson

## Features

Mortise and tenon construction  
Durable finish for bathroom environment  
Open back for plumbing  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Imported

## Quick Ship

Countertops and hardware not included  
Countertop availability - see configurator  
Hardware availability - see configurator

## Top Program Compatibility

Stocked Quartz - fully compatible  
Custom Quartz - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop: waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet. Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.



## HUDSON 24

False top drawer  
Bottom drawer split for plumbing  
Drawer face width is 20 9/16"W



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-24-O1	O1 Washed Oak	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095
FGS1-24-P1	P1 White	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095
FGS1-24-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095

## HUDSON 30

U-shaped split top drawer  
Bottom drawer split for plumbing  
Drawer face width is 26 9/16"W



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-30-O1	O1 Washed Oak	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295
FGS1-30-P1	P1 White	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295
FGS1-30-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295

## HUDSON 36

U-shaped split top drawer  
Bottom drawer split for plumbing  
Drawer face width is 32 1/2"W



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-36-O1	O1 Washed Oak	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
FGS1-36-P1	P1 White	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
FGS1-36-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795

## HUDSON 48

False top drawer  
Bottom drawer split for plumbing  
Drawer face width at center is 24"W

Outer drawer face width is 9 1/2"W  
Space for undermount sink is 5 3/4"H



Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS1-48-O1	O1 Washed Oak	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
FGS1-48-P1	P1 White	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
FGS1-48-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695



# Astoria

## Features

Mortise and tenon construction  
Clear wood dovetailed drawers  
Durable finish for bathroom environment  
Open back for plumbing  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Imported

## Quick Ship

Countertops and hardware not included  
Countertop availability - see configurator  
Hardware availability - see configurator

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
Custom Quartz - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop: waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet. Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.



**CLEAR WOOD  
DOVETAILED DRAWERS**



## ASTORIA 24

False top drawer  
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing  
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 19 1/2"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-24-P1	P1 White	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095



## ASTORIA 30

U-shaped split top drawer  
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing  
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 25 1/2"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-30-P1	P1 White	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295



## ASTORIA 36

U-shaped split top drawer  
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing  
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 31 7/16"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-36-P1	P1 White	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795



## ASTORIA 48

Adjustable shelf behind doors  
6 working drawers  
Drawer face width is 9 1/8"W

Door face width is 12"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS2-48-P1	P1 White	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695





# Owen

## Features

Mortise and tenon construction  
Durable finish for bathroom environment  
Open back for plumbing  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Imported

## Quick Ship

Countertops and hardware not included  
Countertop availability - see configurator  
Hardware availability - see configurator

## Top Program Compatibility

Stocked Quartz - fully compatible  
Custom Quartz - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop: waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet. Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.



O1 Washed Oak



P1 White



W1 Smoked Walnut



## OWEN 24

False top drawer  
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing  
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 20 9/16"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-24-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095
FGS3-24-O1	O1 Washed Oak	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095
FGS3-24-P1	P1 White	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2095



## OWEN 30

U-shaped split top drawer  
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing  
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 26 9/16"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-30-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295
FGS3-30-O1	O1 Washed Oak	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295
FGS3-30-P1	P1 White	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2295



## OWEN 36

U-shaped split top drawer  
Middle drawer scooped for plumbing  
Bottom drawer scooped for plumbing

Drawer face width is 32 1/2"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-36-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
FGS3-36-O1	O1 Washed Oak	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795
FGS3-36-P1	P1 White	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2795



## OWEN 48

Adjustable shelf behind doors  
6 working drawers  
Drawer face width is 9"W

Door face width is 12"W

Item #	Finish	Without Top	List
FGS3-48-W1	W1 Smoked Walnut	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
FGS3-48-O1	O1 Washed Oak	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695
FGS3-48-P1	P1 White	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3695



## 100/200 Series Features



- Made in the USA
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Each piece is signed and dated by the craftsman
- Drawers and Interiors are finished to match exterior
- Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions of each design
- 19 Designs
- 8 standard sizes 24" - 72"
- 10+ configurations
- 23+ Finishes available
- Cases made with 3/4" PureBond Formaldehyde Free Plywood.
- Inset Doors and Drawers
- 3/4" True Mortise and Tenon door/drawer front construction
- Solid Wood Door Panels
- Authentic BLUM full extension, soft closing drawer runners and soft closing hinges





# 105 Kaelyn

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

## 0002 Configuration

2 Drawers

Top drawer, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795
105-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	3895
105-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3345	4045
105-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3545	4245
105-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3645	4395

## 0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Base Compatible

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2595	3095
105-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2695	3245
105-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2895	3445
105-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2995	3595
105-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795

Not compatible with the following options:  
HDCI  
PTRAY

## 0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawers, split for plumbing

Bottom drawers, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6445	7745
105-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	8045
105-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
105-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8745
105-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7445	8895

## 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4295	5195
105-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	4645	5595
105-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4945	5945
105-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5045	6095
105-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5195	6245



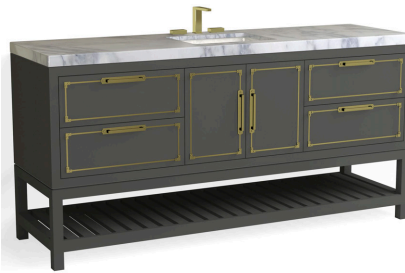
## Add a Metal or Wood Base

### Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

### Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood finishes



### 0302 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0302-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
105-0302-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
105-0302-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
105-0302-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
105-0302-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495

### 0305 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0305-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
105-0305-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
105-0305-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
105-0305-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
105-0305-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045

### 0402 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0402-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
105-0402-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
105-0402-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
105-0402-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
105-0402-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495

### 0405 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0405-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
105-0405-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
105-0405-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
105-0405-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
105-0405-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045

### 0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6345	7595
105-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
105-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
105-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7145	8595
105-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695





### 0602 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695
105-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
105-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7945	9495
105-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	8045	9645
105-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8145	9795



### 0606 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
105-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6995	8395
105-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7345	8795
105-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	8995
105-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7595	9095



### 0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

24" Drawer sections under sink

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	11495
105-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	11595
105-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9845	11795

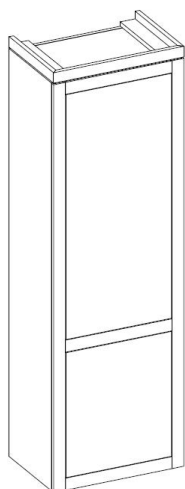


### 0805 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
105-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7545	9095
105-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
105-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7795	9395



### Kaelyn Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Molding	A	B
105-0924L	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495
105-0924R	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495

**\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**



# 106 Lylah

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth



## Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cersed Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet



## 0003 Configuration

3 Drawers

Bottom drawer is scooped

Top and Middle drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 27H	4245	5095
106-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 27H	4345	5195
106-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 27H	4495	5345
106-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 27H	4645	5545
106-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4795	5745



## 0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 27H	2945	3495
106-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 27H	3045	3645
106-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 27H	3195	3845
106-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 27H	3295	3995
106-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	3495	4145

Base Compatible



## 0106 Configuration

2 Doors, bottom drawer

bottom drawer panel 5"H

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0106-24	24W x 21.5D x 27H	3745	4495
106-0106-30	30W x 21.5D x 27H	3895	4695
106-0106-36	36W x 21.5D x 27H	4095	4895
106-0106-42	42W x 21.5D x 27H	4195	4995
106-0106-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4345	5245



## 0203 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 Drawers each side

Bottom drawers scooped

Top and middle drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0203-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7445	8895
106-0203-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7695	9245
106-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8045	9645
106-0203-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8245	9895
106-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10045

## Add a Metal or Wood Base

### Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes
- **Add a Wood Base**
- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights



### 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4895	5895
106-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	5145	6195
106-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	5495	6595
106-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	5645	6795
106-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	5795	6995

### 0206 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side, 2 Drawers below

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0206-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5995	7195
106-0206-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	6245	7495
106-0206-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	6595	7945
106-0206-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	6745	8095
106-0206-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	6895	8295

### 0303 Configuration

Sink Right, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0303-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7445	8945
106-0303-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7645	9195
106-0303-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8095	9695
106-0303-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8195	9845
106-0303-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10045

### 0306 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0306-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5795	6995
106-0306-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	6095	7345
106-0306-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	6445	7745
106-0306-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	6545	7895
106-0306-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	6695	8045

### 0403 Configuration

Sink Left, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0403-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7445	8945
106-0403-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7645	9195
106-0403-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8095	9695
106-0403-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8195	9845
106-0403-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10045

### 0406 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0406-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5795	6995
106-0406-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	6095	7345
106-0406-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	6445	7745
106-0406-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	6545	7895
106-0406-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	6695	8045



### 0503 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0503-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7595	9145
106-0503-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8045	9645
106-0503-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8295	9995
106-0503-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8445	10095
106-0503-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8595	10295



### 0603 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

24" Drawer section in the middle

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0603-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8495	10195
106-0603-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8845	10645
106-0603-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9145	10945
106-0603-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	9245	11095
106-0603-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9395	11295



### 0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 27H	7545	9045
106-0607-54	54W x 21.5D x 27H	7895	9445
106-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8145	9795
106-0607-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8295	9995
106-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8445	10095



### 0803 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 drawers each section

24" Drawer sections under sink

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 4.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0803-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	10195	12195
106-0803-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	10345	12395
106-0803-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	10495	12595

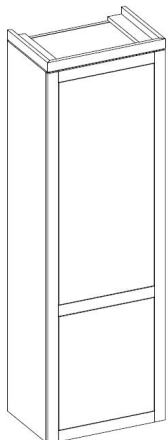


### 0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
106-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8095	9745
106-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 27H	8245	9895
106-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	10095



### Lylah Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Molding	A	B
106-0924L	22W x 15D x 70H	4595	5495
106-0924R	22W x 15D x 70H	4595	5495

**\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**





# 107 Cohen

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet



## 0002 Configuration

2 Drawers

Top drawer, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795
107-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	3895
107-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3345	4045
107-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3545	4245
107-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3645	4395

## 0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Base Compatible

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2595	3095
107-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2695	3245
107-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 20H	2895	3445
107-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 20H	2995	3595
107-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	3795

Not compatible with the following options:  
HDCI  
PTRAY

## 0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawers, split for plumbing

Bottom drawers, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6445	7745
107-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	8045
107-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
107-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8745
107-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7445	8895

## 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4295	5195
107-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	4645	5595
107-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	4945	5945
107-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5045	6095
107-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5195	6245





### Add a Metal or Wood Base

#### Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

#### Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes



### 0302 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0302-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
107-0302-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
107-0302-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
107-0302-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
107-0302-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495



### 0305 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0305-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
107-0305-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
107-0305-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
107-0305-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
107-0305-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045



### 0402 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0402-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6195	7395
107-0402-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6395	7695
107-0402-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6845	8195
107-0402-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6945	8295
107-0402-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	8495



### 0405 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

2 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0405-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5995
107-0405-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	6395
107-0405-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	5645	6795
107-0405-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	5745	6895
107-0405-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	5845	7045



### 0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6345	7595
107-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
107-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	8445
107-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7145	8595
107-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695





### 0602 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8695
107-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
107-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7945	9495
107-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	8045	9645
107-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8145	9795



### 0606 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6695	7995
107-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6995	8395
107-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7345	8795
107-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	8995
107-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7595	9095



### 0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

24" Drawer sections under sink

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	11495
107-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	11595
107-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9845	11795



### 0805 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7545	9095
107-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7645	9195
107-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7795	9395

### Cohen Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
107-0924L	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495
107-0924R	22W x 15D x 65H	4595	5495



# 108 Calder

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth



## Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
Stone Top - fully compatible  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible  
Fireclay - fully compatible

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet



## 0003 Configuration

3 Drawers

Bottom drawer is scooped

Top and Middle drawer, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4245	5095
108-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5195
108-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
108-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5545
108-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4795	5745



## 0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2945	3495
108-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3045	3645
108-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3845
108-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
108-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3495	4145



## 0106 Configuration

2 Doors, bottom drawer

bottom drawer panel 5"H

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0106-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4495
108-0106-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3895	4695
108-0106-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4895
108-0106-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	4995
108-0106-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245



## 0203 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 Drawers each side

Bottom drawers scooped

Top and middle drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0203-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8895
108-0203-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7695	9245
108-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9645
108-0203-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
108-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045





### 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4895	5895
108-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	5145	6195
108-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6595
108-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	5645	6795
108-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995



### 0206 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side, 2 Drawers below

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0206-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	7195
108-0206-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	6245	7495
108-0206-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6595	7945
108-0206-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6745	8095
108-0206-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6895	8295



### 0303 Configuration

Sink Right, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0303-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8945
108-0303-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7645	9195
108-0303-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
108-0303-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9845
108-0303-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045



### 0306 Configuration

Sink Right, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on Left

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0306-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995
108-0306-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	6095	7345
108-0306-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6445	7745
108-0306-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6545	7895
108-0306-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6695	8045



### 0403 Configuration

Sink Left, 3 Drawers each side

Top and middle drawer under sink split for plumbing

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0403-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8945
108-0403-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7645	9195
108-0403-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
108-0403-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9845
108-0403-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045



### 0406 Configuration

Sink Left, 2 Doors under sink

Equal Width on both sides

3 Drawers on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0406-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995
108-0406-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	6095	7345
108-0406-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6445	7745
108-0406-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6545	7895
108-0406-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6695	8045



### 0503 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0503-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7595	9145
108-0503-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9645
108-0503-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
108-0503-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095
108-0503-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10295



### 0603 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

24" Drawer section in the middle

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0603-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	10195
108-0603-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	8845	10645
108-0603-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	10945
108-0603-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	11095
108-0603-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	11295



### 0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045
108-0607-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7895	9445
108-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8145	9795
108-0607-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
108-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095



### 0803 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 drawers each section

24" Drawer sections under sink

Top and Middle Drawers split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0803-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	12195
108-0803-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	12395
108-0803-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	12595



### 0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9745
108-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
108-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

### Calder Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
108-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4595	5495
108-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4595	5495



# 230 Vaughan 2.0

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B59 Chocolate Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



## 0002 Configuration

Top and Bottom drawer split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095
230-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3545	4245
230-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4395
230-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4545
230-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3845	4645



## 0102 Configuration

2 Door

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2795	3395
230-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2995	3595
230-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3095	3695
230-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3845
230-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3945



## 0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7295	8795
230-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7695	9245
230-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9745
230-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
230-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	9995



## 0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top and Bottom drawers, split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8945
230-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7795	9395
230-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9845
230-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095
230-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8562	10295



## 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4945	5945
230-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	5345	6395
230-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5695	6845
230-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995
230-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	7195



### 0602 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9645
230-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095
230-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	10495
230-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	10645
230-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10795



### 0606 Configuration

Sing Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7395	8845
230-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	7695	9245
230-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
230-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	9895
230-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10045



### 0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

Both Drawers under sink are split for plumbing

24" Drawer sections under sink

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	12695
230-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	12795
230-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	12995



### 0805 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
230-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
230-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	10095
230-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10295





# 240 River

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cersed Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## 0002 Configuration

False top drawer

Bottom drawer split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095
240-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3545	4245
240-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4395
240-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4495
240-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3845	4645

## 0102 Configuration

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2795	3395
240-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2995	3595
240-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3095	3695
240-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3845
240-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995

Not compatible with  
the following options:  
HDCI  
PTRAY

## 0305/0405 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

0305 has 2 drawers on the left

0405 has 2 drawers on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0305-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4295	5145
240-0405-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4295	5145

## 0606 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0606-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	6645
240-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5595	6745
240-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5695	6845

## 0805 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0805-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
240-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7245	8745
240-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7395	8895

## River Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295
240-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295

## River OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
240-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
240-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645

\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



# 241 Sienna

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B62 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## 0002 Configuration

Single Sink

Single drawer, split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4895
241-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4245	5095
241-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4395	5295
241-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5445

## 0202 Configuration

Double Sink

Two Drawers, Both Split for Plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	8295
241-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7395	8845
241-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7495	8995
241-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7595	9095

## 0502 Configuration

Single Sink

Two Drawers, 4 3/4" Blind for Drain

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0502-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6545	7545
241-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6845	8195
241-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
241-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7495	8995

## 0602 Configuration

Single Sink

Sink Drawer Split for Plumbing

Two Drawers on Left and Right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10295
241-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	10595
241-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	10995

## 0802 Configuration

Double Sink

Two Sink Drawers, Both Split For Plumbing

Two Drawers in Center Section

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0802-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	10895
241-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9195	10995
241-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	11545

## Sienna Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

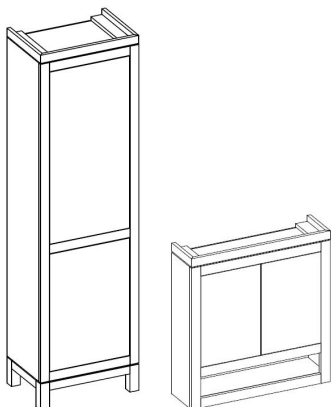
LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295
241-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295

## Sienna OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
241-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
241-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





# 250 Taylor

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## 00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5145	6095
250-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5245	6295
250-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	6495

## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3945	4695
250-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4945
250-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4245	5145

## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has 3 drawers on the left

04 has 3 drawers on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6495	7745
250-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6495	7745

## 05/06 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10595
250-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9195	10895
250-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9495	11195

## 07/08 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	11895
250-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	11995
250-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10145	12195

## Taylor Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	5495	6495
250-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5495	6495

## Taylor OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
250-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2445	2945
250-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2545	3095

\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



# 260 Nolan

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



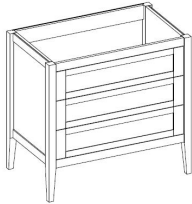
## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



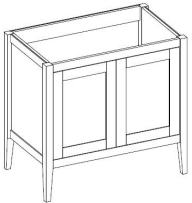
## 00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

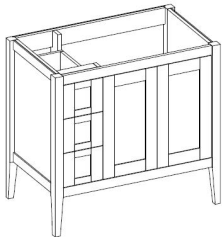
Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	4995
260-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5145
260-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5295



## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
260-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
260-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095



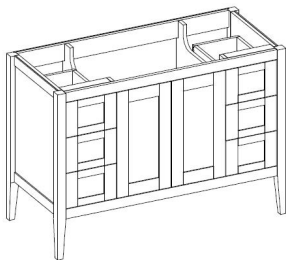
## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has 3 drawers on the left

04 has 3 drawers on the right

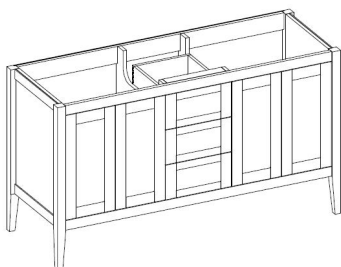
Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
260-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245



## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
260-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
260-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045



## 07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
260-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8895
260-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7645	9245
260-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9595

\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet

For Matching Linen Towers and Matching OTJ cabinets, see 230 Vaughan





# 270 Ethan

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Mistil Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## 0003 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	4995
270-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5145
270-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5295
270-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5495
270-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4795	5745

## 0102 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
270-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
270-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095
270-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3695	4395
270-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3845	4595

## 0306/0406 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

0306 has 3 drawers on the left

0406 has 3 drawers on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0306-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
270-0406-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245

## 0607 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0607-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
270-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
270-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045

## 0806 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
270-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	8895
270-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7645	9245
270-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8045	9595

**\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**

For Matching Linen Towers and Matching OTJ cabinets, see 230 Vaughan / 240 River



# 279 Barrett

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## 0004 Configuration

Top drawer is false

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0004-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5545
279-0004-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4795	5695
279-0004-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4945	5845
279-0004-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5095	6145

## 0104 Configuration

24" version is a double door

Top drawer is false

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4745
279-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4945
279-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4245	5095
279-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5295
279-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5595

## 0609 Configuration

2 Shallow and 1 deep drawer on each side

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	10445
279-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10795
279-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	11245

## 0808 Configuration

Double Sink

2 Shallow and 1 deep drawer in center section

2 Doors on all sink cabs

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	11445
279-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	11695
279-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	11945

## Barrett Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995
279-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995

## Barrett OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
279-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	1795	2095
279-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	1895	2195

\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



# 280 Stephen

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## 00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245
280-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
280-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595

**Change Mirror to Matching Finish**

**Add "No Mirror" to item #**

## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
280-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
280-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095

## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
280-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
280-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
280-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045

## 07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595
280-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
280-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

## Stephen Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

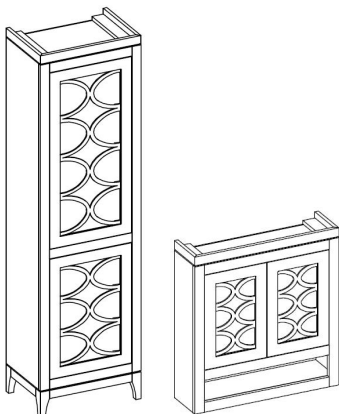
LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995
280-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995

## Stephen OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
280-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
280-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





# 281 Chelsea

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

**DECORATIVE  
HARDWARE**



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



## 00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245
281-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
281-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595

**Change Mirror to  
Matching Finish**

**Add "No Mirror"  
to item #**

## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
281-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
281-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095

## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
281-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
281-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
281-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045

## 07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595
281-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
281-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

## Chelsea Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

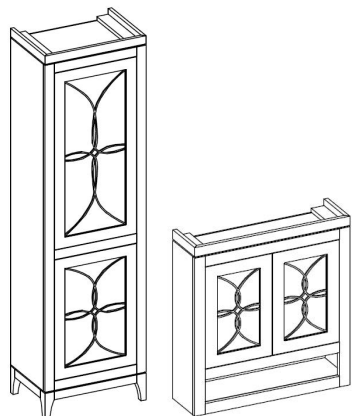
LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995
281-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995

## Chelsea OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
281-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
281-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645







# 282 Thomas

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## 00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4545	5445
282-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4695	5545
282-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4845	5795

## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3395	3995
282-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3595	4195
282-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4295

Change Mirror to  
Matching Finish

Add "No Mirror" to  
item #

## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on the left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on the right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	6445
282-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	6445

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
282-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	8995
282-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7745	9245

## 07 Configuration

3 drawers in the middle

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	9795
282-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9895
282-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	10295

## Thomas Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding and base trim

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

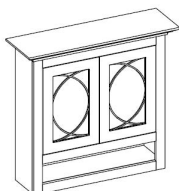
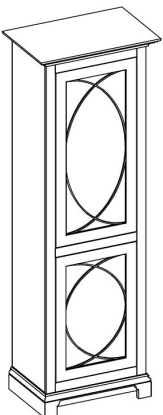
Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	4995	5995
282-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4995	5995

## Thomas OTJ Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
282-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
282-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





# 283 Stella

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

 **DECORATIVE  
HARDWARE**



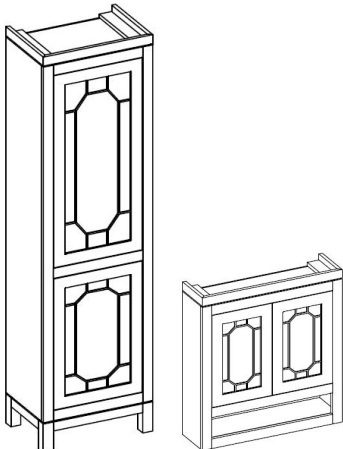
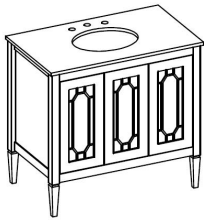
## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%



## 00 Configuration

False top drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245
283-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345
283-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595

**Change Mirror to  
Matching Finish**

**add "No Mirror" to  
item #**

## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3795
283-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995
283-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4095

## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245
283-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595
283-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8795
283-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045

## 07 Configuration

3 drawers in the middle

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595
283-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
283-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095

## Stella Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995
283-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995

## Stella OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
283-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
283-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



# 290 Hayden

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Round Cap Feet - \$95 ea

## 3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



RDCAP-PC - Polished Chrome  
RDCAP-PN - Polished Nickel  
RDCAP-SN - Satin Nickel  
RDCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
RDCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
RDCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
RDCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
RDCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 00 Configuration

Single Sink

Middle drawer split for plumbing

False Top Drawer

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	5045
290-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4395	5245
290-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4545	5495
290-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5695
290-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	5995

## 0104 Configuration

Single Sink

2 Doors under sink

False Top Drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4395
290-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3795	4595
290-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3895	4695
290-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4795
290-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4945

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
290-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8645	10395
290-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8945	10695
290-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	10945

## 0207 Configuration

Double Sink

2 Doors under each sink

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0207-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	7695
290-0207-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6595	7945
290-0207-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6795	8195
290-0207-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6995	8395



### 05 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawers

Two middle drawers

Double height bottom drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
290-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8345	10095
290-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8845	10495



### 06 Configuration

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	11895
290-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10295	12295
290-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	12795



### 0609 Configuration

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11245
290-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9645	11595
290-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9945	11945



### 08 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

Two sink drawers, both split for plumbing

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	12895
290-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	13095
290-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11095	13295



### 0808 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

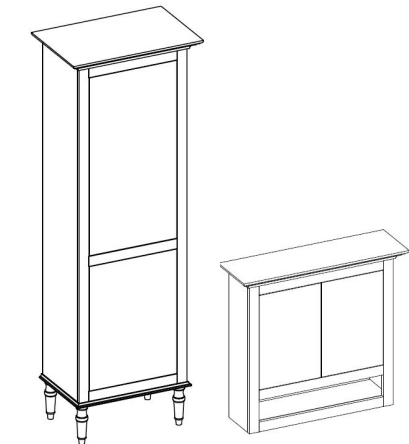
Double Sink

2 Doors below each sink

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	10595
290-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	10695
290-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10795



### Hayden Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	4795	5295
290-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4795	5295

### Hayden OTJ Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
290-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
290-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645

**\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**





# 291 Hailey

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available  
Freestanding piece includes cone shaped legs  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Round Cap Feet - \$95 ea



RDCAP-PC - Polished Chrome  
RDCAP-PN - Polished Nickel  
RDCAP-SN - Satin Nickel  
RDCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
RDCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
RDCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
RDCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
RDCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	2795	3395
291-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	2895	3495
291-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	2945	3545

## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on left

2 Doors to conceal Plumbing

04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4795
291-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4795

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5445	6545
291-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5645	6795
291-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	6995

## 07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	8245
291-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	7045	8395
291-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	7195	8695

## Hailey Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295
291-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4795	5295

## Hailey OTJ Cabinet Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
291-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
291-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645



# 292 Henley

## Features

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door and 3/4" metal trim around base.

Hardware and Cap feet sold separately.

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior

Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood

BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available

Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth

Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte

A2 Black Matte

A3 Fossil Beige Matte

A4 Ice Gray Matte

A5 Basalt Gray Matte

A6 Anthracite Gray Matte

A7 Admiral Blue Matte

A8 Misty Blue Matte

A9 Seafoam Green Matte

A10 Blush Pink Matte

A11 Ruby Red Matte

A12 Terra Brown Matte

A13 Moss Green Matte

A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut

B41 French Walnut

B42 Granite Walnut

B54 Cerused Oak

B57 Milk Oak

B58 Manhattan Oak

B52 Cafe Oak

B60 White Oak

B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%

Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example: 30" Henley in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White

**292-0230-BB-A1**

## Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)

AB Antique Brass (lacquered)

MB Matte Black (lacquered)

OC Oil Can (lacquered)

## Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed

PN Polished Nickel

SN Satin Nickel

PC Polished Chrome

## Square Cap Feet - \$95 ea



SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome

SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel

SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel

SQCAB-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed

SQCAB-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)

SQCAB-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)

SQCAB-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)

SQCAB-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 3" Square Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome

3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel

3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel

3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed

3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)

3SQRING-SB - Ant Brass (lacquered)

3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)

3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 3" Recessed Knob Gp1 \$295, Gp2 \$395



RSKNOB-PC - Polished Chrome

RSKNOB-PN - Polished Nickel

RSKNOB-SN - Satin Nickel

RSKNOB-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed

RSKNOB-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)

RSKNOB-AB - Ant. Brass (lacquered)

RSKNOB-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)

RSKNOB-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



## 00 Configuration

False top drawer

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5445	5595	6445
292-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4895	5595	5795	6695
292-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5045	5795	6095	6995



## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	4845	4845	5595
292-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4445	5095	5245	6045
292-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5395	5545	6395



## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

03 has double drawer pullout on the left

04 has double drawer pullout on the right

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5145	5895	5995	6945
292-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5145	5895	5995	6945



## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Double drawer pullouts on both sides

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8145	9345	9295	10745
292-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	9645	9595	10995
292-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8645	9895	9995	11445

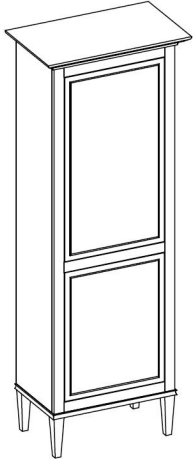


## 07 Configuration

3 drawers in the middle

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10945	12545	12745	14645
292-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	12895	12995	14995
292-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11445	13145	13195	15395



## Henley Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

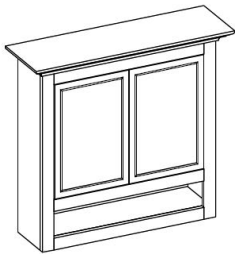
Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	5395	6195	6295	7145
292-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	5395	6195	6295	7145



## Henley OTJ Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
292-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2545	2995	2995	3395
292-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2645	3095	3095	3495

**\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet**



# 293 Lydia

## Features

Includes 1/4" Metal detail on door.  
Hardware sold separately.  
Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code  
Example: 30" Lydia Burnished Brass and White

**293-0230-BB-A1**

## Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

## Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed PN  
Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

## 00 Configuration

False top drawer Middle drawer split for plumbing  
Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4345	5245	4845	5645
293-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4495	5345	5095	5845
293-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4645	5595	5345	6195
293-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4795	5795	5345	6145
293-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4945	5945	5495	6345

## 01/02 Configuration

24" version is a single door hinged right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3195	3845	3595	4095
293-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3295	3995	3745	4295
293-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3445	4145	3845	4445
293-0242	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3595	4345	4045	4745
293-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4495	4145	4845

## 03/04 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered  
2 Doors to conceal plumbing

03 has double drawer pullout on left  
04 has double drawer pullout on right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245	5745	6645
293-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6245	5745	6645

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink - Centered

Double drawer pullouts on both sides  
2 Doors to conceal plumbing

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7145	8595	7845	9145
293-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8845	8145	9495
293-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7545	9045	8345	9645

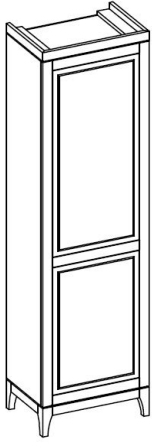




## 07 Configuration

Double Sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	7995	9595	9195	10595
293-0766	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9745	9345	1795
293-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8395	10095	9645	10945



## Lydia Linen Cabinet

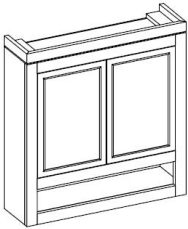
Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	5845	6395
293-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	4995	5995	5845	6395



## Lydia OTJ Cabinet

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
293-2724	24W x 8.5D x 32H	2195	2545	2845	3145
293-2730	30W x 8.5D x 32H	2295	2645	2945	3295

\*Matching Mirror and Medicine Cabinet



# 294 Hannah

## Features

Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number



## A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Square Cap Feet - \$95 ea



SQCAP-PC - Polished Chrome  
SQCAP-PN - Polished Nickel  
SQCAP-SN - Satin Nickel  
SQCAP-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
SQCAP-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
SQCAP-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
SQCAP-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
SQCAP-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 00 Configuration

Single Sink

Middle drawer split for plumbing

False Top Drawer

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4195	5045
294-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	4395	5245
294-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4545	5495
294-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	4745	5695
294-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	5995

## 0104 Configuration

Single Sink

2 Doors under sink

False Top Drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3645	4395
294-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3795	4595
294-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	3895	4695
294-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4795
294-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	4095	4945

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	9995
294-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8645	10395
294-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8945	10695
294-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	10945

## 0207 Configuration

Double Sink

2 Doors under each sink

False Top Drawers

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0207-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	7695
294-0207-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	6595	7945
294-0207-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	6795	8195
294-0207-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	6995	8395



### 05 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawers

Two middle drawers

Double height bottom drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	9695
294-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8345	10095
294-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8845	10495



### 06 Configuration

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for trap

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	11895
294-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10295	12295
294-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	12795



### 0609 Configuration

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11245
294-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9645	11595
294-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9945	11945



### 08 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

Two sink drawers, both split for plumbing

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	12895
294-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	13095
294-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11095	13295



### 0808 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

2 Doors below each sink

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	10595
294-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	10695
294-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10795

### Hannah Linen Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

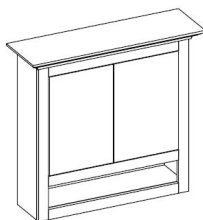
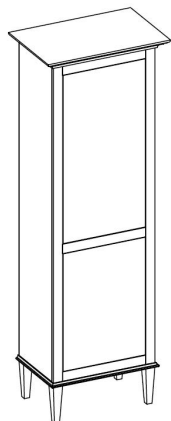
Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-0924L	*22W x *15D x 78H	4795	5295
294-0924R	*22W x *15D x 78H	4795	5295

### Hayden OTJ Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
294-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
294-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





# 295 Edwin

## Features

1" x 1" Metal Base included  
Drawers and interior finished to match exterior  
Each piece made by hand and signed by craftsman  
Freestanding and Wall Mounted versions available  
Built using 3/4" PUREBOND furniture grade plywood  
BLUM full extension, soft close drawer runners  
BLUM 120 degree, soft closing doors

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code  
Example: 30" Lydia Burnished Brass and White  
**295-0024-A1-BB**



### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

## 3" Ring Pull Hardware - \$120 ea



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 00 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0024	24W x 21.5D x 34H	6595	7545	6695	7995
295-0030	30W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	7645	6945	8345
295-0036	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6495	7795	7145	8595
295-0042	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6695	7995	7395	8845
295-0048	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6945	8345	7595	9145

## 0104 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0104-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	6045	6995	6145	7445
295-0104-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5795	7045	6345	7745
295-0104-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5845	7145	6495	7945
295-0104-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5895	7195	6595	8045
295-0104-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	7395	6645	8195

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

False Top Drawers

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Bottom two drawers pull out as one, scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	12195	10795	12945
295-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	12695	11545	13895
295-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11145	13345	12095	14545
295-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	13495	12345	14795

## 0207 Configuration

Double Sink

False Top Drawers

2 Doors under each sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0207-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8295	10295	8895	11045
295-0207-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8545	10645	9495	11845
295-0207-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	11195	9945	12395
295-0207-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	11345	10195	12645





### 05 Configuration

Single Sink

False Top Drawers

Two middle drawers

Double height bottom drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9645	11545	10245	12295
295-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	12245	11295	13545
295-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	12695	11595	13945

### 06 Configuration

False Top Drawer

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Double height bottom drawers scooped for prap

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	13495	11895	14245
295-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11795	14145	12945	15495
295-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12095	14545	13245	15895



### 0609 Configuration

False Top Drawer

2 Doors under sink

Top and middle drawers on left and right are functional

Bottom 2 drawers on left and right pull out as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0609-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	12945	11345	13695
295-0609-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11145	13495	12295	14845
295-0609-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11345	13795	12495	15145

### 08 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

Two sink drawers, both split for plumbing

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13045	15645	14145	16995
295-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13195	15845	14295	17195
295-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13445	16095	14545	17445

### 0808 Configuration

False top drawers in front of sinks

Double Sink

2 Doors below each sink

Two shallow drawers in center section

Bottom 2 drawers pullout as a deep drawer

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0808-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11095	13695	12195	15045
295-0808-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11195	13845	12295	15195
295-0808-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11345	13995	12445	15345



### Edwin Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695

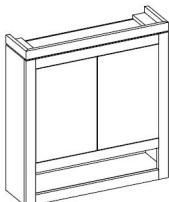
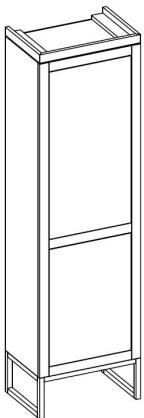
Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
295-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	5945	7145	6395	7645
295-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	5945	7145	6395	7645

### Edwin OTJ Cabinet

\*Measurements are without crown molding

Includes 2 adjustable wood shelves

Item#	Without Top	A	B
295-2724	*24W x *8.5D x 32H	2195	2545
295-2730	*30W x *8.5D x 32H	2295	2645





# 400 Series Substructure



**Substructure / Gray Interior**

- "Cabinet inside a cabinet"
- Parts are made from Purebond Poplar Core Plywood
- Substructure parts are attached using dowels every 2.5"
- All substructure parts are glued and then screwed together from the outside
- All edges are covered in 2mm ABS thick edgebanding for maximum durability
- Drawer runners are attached to the Substructure's plywood walls with 5mm Euro screws
- Finished Panels are Attached with Heavy Duty Powerhead Screws.
- Parts can be replaced in the field if damaged

**Drawers**

Standard Drawer is a Gray Metal Drawer

**Standard Drawer Heights:**

- 3 1/4" - Shallow
- 5 1/4" - Medium
- 7 1/4" - Deep

**Standard Height Assignment:**

- Top row drawers are Shallow Height 3 1/4"
- Middle row drawers are Medium Height 5 1/4"
- Bottom Drawers are Deep Height 7 1/4"



Optional drawer upgrade:

Item #	Description	List
WALDWR	Walnut Drawer Upgrade	440 ea
OAKDWR	White Oak Drawer Upgrade	440 ea





# 405 Avalon

## Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood\*

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

**Base Compatible**

## 01 Configuration

Includes Standard Substructure

Single Sink Centered

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	2695	4095
405-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3395	2795	4295
405-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3545	2945	4445
405-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3695	3145	4645
405-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3895	3345	4845

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
405-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
405-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
405-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
405-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
405-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
405-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

## Add a Metal or Wood Base

### Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

### Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
405-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
405-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
405-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
405-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
405-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
405-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845

## 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

42", 48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	7595	11395
405-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9445	7845	11795
405-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445

## 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
405-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10395	8645	12995
405-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10995	9145	13745
405-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	11445	9545	14345
405-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	11995	9995	14995

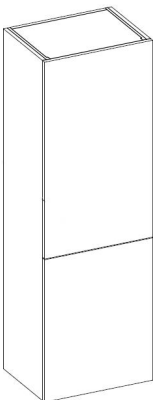
## Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	4995	4145	6145
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5045	4195	6195

### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----







# 406 Riva

## Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood\*

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Middle drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0124	24W x 21.5D x 27H	4495	3745	5645
406-0130	30W x 21.5D x 27H	4645	3845	5795
406-0136	36W x 21.5D x 27H	4795	3995	5995
406-0142	42W x 21.5D x 27H	5045	4195	6295
406-0148	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5295	4395	6595

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Middle drawers are split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0248	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8345	6945	10445
406-0254	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8495	7045	10595
406-0260	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8595	7145	10745
406-0272	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8895	7395	11095

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0348	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8345	6945	10445
406-0354	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8495	7045	10595
406-0360	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8595	7145	10745
406-0372	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8895	7395	11095

## Add a Metal or Wood Base

### Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

### Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0448	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8345	6945	10445
406-0454	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8495	7045	10595
406-0460	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8595	7145	10745
406-0472	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8895	7395	11095

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0548	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8345	6945	10445
406-0554	54W x 21.5D x 27H	8495	7045	10595
406-0560	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8595	7145	10745
406-0572	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8895	7395	11095

## 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

42", 48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0648	48W x 21.5D x 27H	10445	8695	13045
406-0660	60W x 21.5D x 27H	10745	8945	13445
406-0672	72W x 21.5D x 27H	11095	9245	13895

## 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
406-0860	60W x 21.5D x 27H	11845	9845	14795
406-0872	72W x 21.5D x 27H	12245	10195	15295
406-0884	84W x 21.5D x 27H	12695	10545	15845
406-0896	96W x 21.5D x 27H	13145	10945	16445

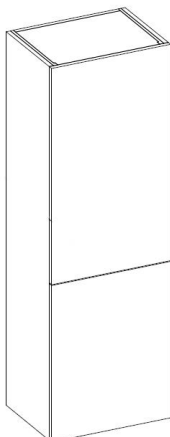
## Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
406-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	4995	4145	6145
406-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5045	4195	6195

### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----





# 410 Tempo

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor  
in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

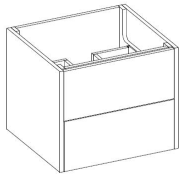
## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

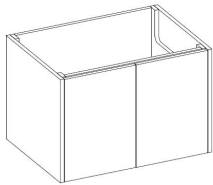


Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	2695	4095
410-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3395	2795	4295
410-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3545	2945	4445
410-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3695	3145	4645
410-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3895	3345	4845

## 02 Configuration

Door cabinet

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0224	24W x 21.5D x 20H	2895	2395	3595
410-0230	30W x 21.5D x 20H	2995	2495	3745
410-0236	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3145	2595	3895
410-0242	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	2695	4045
410-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3395	2795	4195

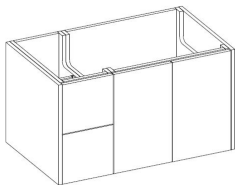


## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

24" door cabinet on the right

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0336	36W x 21.5D x 20H	5145	4295	6445
410-0342	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	4395	6595
410-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5395	4495	6745

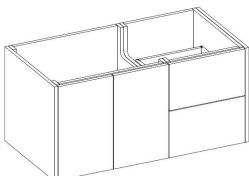


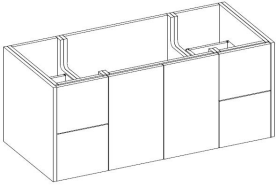
## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

24" Door Cabinet on the Left

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0436	36W x 21.5D x 20H	5145	4295	6445
410-0442	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	4395	6595
410-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5395	4495	6745



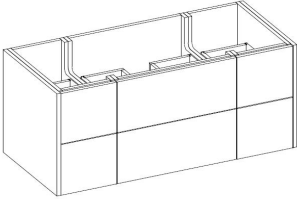


## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

24" Door Cabinet in the middle

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7595	6295	9445
410-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7795	6495	9745
410-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8045	6695	9995



## 06 Configuration

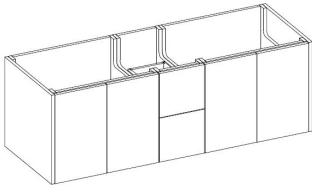
Single Sink Centered

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	7595	11395
410-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9445	7845	11795
410-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445



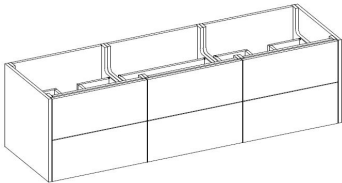
## 07 Configuration

Double Sink

Base Compatible

24" Door Cabinet on left and right

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0760	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7945	6595	9895
410-0772	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8095	6745	10145
410-0784	84W x 21.5D x 20H	8345	6945	10445
410-0796	96W x 21.5D x 20H	8595	7145	10745



## 08 Configuration

Double Sink

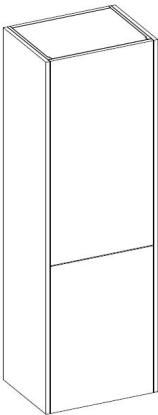
60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
410-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10395	8645	12995
410-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10995	9145	13745
410-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	11445	9545	14345
410-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	11995	9995	14995



## Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
410-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	4995	4145	6145
410-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5045	4195	6195

### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----





# 415 Angolo

## Features

Mitered Corners  
Includes Integrated Finger Pulls  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 4.5"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - Fully Compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



## 01 Configuration

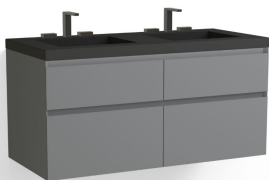
Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0124	24W x 21.5D x 22H	5995	4995	7495
415-0130	30W x 21.5D x 22H	6195	5145	7745
415-0136	36W x 21.5D x 22H	6295	5245	7895
415-0142	42W x 21.5D x 22H	6545	5445	8195
415-0148	48W x 21.5D x 22H	6845	5695	8545



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0248	48W x 21.5D x 22H	10795	8995	13495
415-0254	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11045	9195	13795
415-0260	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11195	9295	13945
415-0272	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195



## 03 Configuration

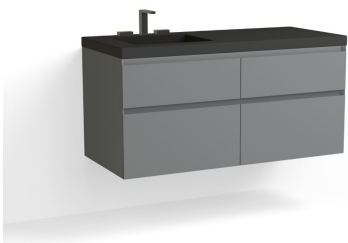
Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0348	48W x 21.5D x 22H	10795	8995	13495
415-0354	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11045	9195	13795
415-0360	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11195	9295	13945
415-0372	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195



#### 04 Configuration

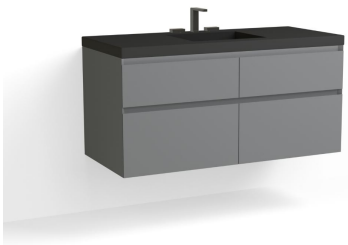
Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0448	48W x 21.5D x 22H	10795	8995	13495
415-0454	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11045	9195	13795
415-0460	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11195	9295	13945
415-0472	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195



#### 05 Configuration

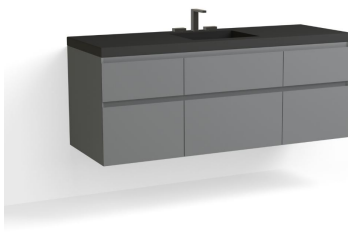
Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0548	48W x 21.5D x 22H	10795	8995	13495
415-0554	54W x 21.5D x 22H	11045	9195	13795
415-0560	60W x 21.5D x 22H	11195	9295	13945
415-0572	72W x 21.5D x 22H	11345	9445	14195



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

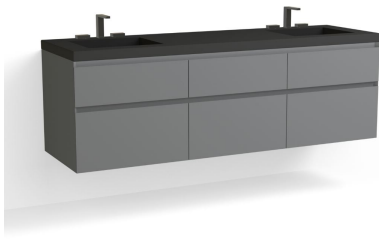
Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0648	48W x 21.5D x 22H	12995	10795	16195
415-0660	60W x 21.5D x 22H	13445	11195	16795
415-0672	72W x 21.5D x 22H	13645	11345	16995



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

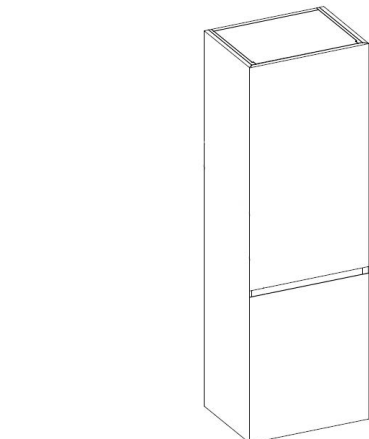
Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
415-0860	60W x 21.5D x 22H	14845	12345	18545
415-0872	72W x 21.5D x 22H	14995	12495	18745
415-0884	84W x 21.5D x 22H	15195	12645	18995
415-0896	96W x 21.5D x 22H	15495	12895	19345



#### Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
415-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	6395	5345	8045
415-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	6445	5395	8095

#### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----



# 420 Revo

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Configs w Doors  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on All-Drawer Configs  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

## C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

## C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

## C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

## B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

## D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

## Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Middle drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Grain Direction is Horizontal on the Front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0124	24W x 21.5D x 27H	4495	3745	5645
420-0130	30W x 21.5D x 27H	4645	3845	5795
420-0136	36W x 21.5D x 27H	4795	3995	5995
420-0142	42W x 21.5D x 27H	5045	4195	6295
420-0148	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5295	4395	6595

## 02 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Grain direction is vertical on front

Door cabinet

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0224	24W x 21.5D x 27H	3495	2895	4345
420-0230	30W x 21.5D x 27H	3595	2995	4495
420-0236	36W x 21.5D x 27H	3745	3095	4645
420-0242	42W x 21.5D x 27H	3845	3195	4795
420-0248	48W x 21.5D x 27H	4095	3395	4995

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Grain direction is vertical on front

24" Door Cabinet on the Right

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0336	36W x 21.5D x 27H	5995	4995	7495
420-0342	42W x 21.5D x 27H	6195	5145	7745
420-0348	48W x 21.5D x 27H	6295	5245	7895

## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Grain direction is vertical on front

24" Door Cabinet on the Left

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0436	36W x 21.5D x 27H	5995	4995	7495
420-0442	42W x 21.5D x 27H	6195	5145	7745
420-0448	48W x 21.5D x 27H	6295	5245	7895



### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Grain direction is vertical on front

24" Door Cabinet in the Middle

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0548	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8195	6795	10195
420-0560	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8395	6995	10495
420-0572	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8645	7195	10795

### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0648	48W x 21.5D x 27H	10445	8695	13045
420-0660	60W x 21.5D x 27H	10745	8945	13445
420-0672	72W x 21.5D x 27H	11095	9245	13895



### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Base Compatible

24" Door Cabinet on left and right

Grain direction is vertical on front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0860	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9545	7945	11945
420-0872	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9945	8295	12445



### 09 Configuration

Double Sink

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Middle drawer under sink is split

Grain direction is horizontal on front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-0948	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8345	6945	10445
420-0960	60W x 21.5D x 27H	8595	7145	10745
420-0972	72W x 21.5D x 27H	8895	7395	11095



### 10 Configuration

Double Sink

Grain direction is horizontal on front

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
420-1072	72W x 21.5D x 27H	12245	10195	15295
420-1084	84W x 21.5D x 27H	12695	10545	15845
420-1096	96W x 21.5D x 27H	13145	10945	16445



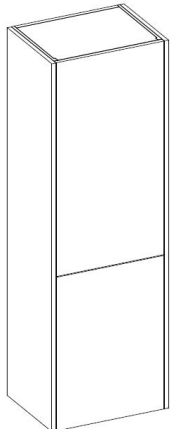
### Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
420-LC-1670 R/L	16W x 16D x 70H	4995	4145	6145
420-LC-2170 R/L	21W x 16D x 70H	5045	4195	6195

#### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----







# 430 Fresco

## Features

Inset - Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers  
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels  
Thick End Panels  
7"H Toekick  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text - Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 01 Configuration

Top drawer is split  
Middle drawer is split  
Bottom drawer is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on the Front  
\*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model  
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	4545	6245
430-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5545	4645	6445
430-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5645	4745	6645
430-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5745	4995	6795
430-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5945	5195	7045

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink  
Top drawer under sink is split  
Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped  
\*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front  
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9545	7945	11945
430-0254	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	8045	12095
430-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9795	8145	12245
430-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	8395	12595

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain  
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9545	7945	11945
430-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9795	8145	12245
430-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	8395	12595



## 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11645	9695	14545
430-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11945	9945	14945
430-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	10245	15395



## 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

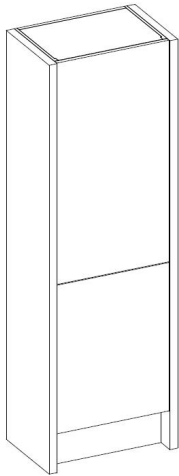
Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Grain Direction is Horizontal on Front

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
430-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	11395	17095
430-0884	84W x 21.5D x 34H	14095	11745	17645
430-0896	96W x 21.5D x 34H	14595	12145	18245



## Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
430-LC-1975 R/L	19W x 16D x 75H	6045	5195	7195
430-LC-2475 R/L	24W x 16D x 75H	6095	5245	7245

### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----



# 433 Turino

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers  
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels  
Thick End Panels  
Includes Integrated Finger Pull  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Drawer is split

\*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	5145	4295	6445
433-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	5295	4395	6595
433-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	5495	4545	6845
433-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5595	4645	6895
433-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5895	4895	7345

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink  
Drawers are split

\*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	7595	11395
433-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9245	7695	11545
433-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9445	7845	11795
433-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	8045	11995

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right  
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	7595	11395
433-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9245	7695	11545
433-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9445	7845	11795
433-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	8045	11995



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left  
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	7595	11395
433-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9245	7695	11545
433-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9445	7845	11795
433-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	8045	11995



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	7595	11395
433-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9245	7695	11545
433-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9445	7845	11795
433-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	8045	11995



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Drawer under sink is split

48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	10645	8845	13295
433-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10845	9045	13595
433-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10995	9245	13895



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink  
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
433-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	13145	10945	16445
433-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	13495	11245	16895



#### COMBO finish option

- Combine 2 finishes on one vanity
- Please specify where each finish is to be applied
- ex. C60 Ashlin Case with C1 White Nanomatte Drawer Fronts

Item #	Price
COMBO	Higher Price Category +15%

For matching linen cabinets please call for quote





# 434 Touro

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front.  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers  
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels  
Thick End Panels  
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face  
Includes Integrated Finger Pull  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

## Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

## C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

## C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

## C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

## B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

## B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

## D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

## Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Includes pullout behind drawer face  
Pullout is split  
Bottom drawer is scooped

\*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H



Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5695	4745	7145
434-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5845	4845	7295
434-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6195	5145	7745
434-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	5295	7945
434-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6595	5495	8245

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawers are scooped  
\*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H



Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	8595	12895
434-0254	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	8695	13045
434-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	8945	13445
434-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11045	9195	13795

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H



Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	8595	12895
434-0354	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	8695	13045
434-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	8945	13445
434-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11045	9195	13795



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	8595	12895
434-0454	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	8695	13045
434-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	8945	13445
434-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11045	9195	13795



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All drawers are full drawers  
4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	8595	12895
434-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	8695	13045
434-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10745	8945	13445
434-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11045	9195	13795



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped  
48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12145	10095	15145
434-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12495	10395	15595
434-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12845	10695	16045



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
434-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14995	12495	18745

**This design is not available over 72" without add additional vertical supports**



#### COMBO finish option

- Combine 2 finishes on one vanity
- Please specify where each finish is to be applied
- ex. C60 Ashlin Case with C1 White Nanomatte Drawer Fronts

Item #	Price
COMBO	Higher Price Category +15%

**For matching linen cabinets please call for quote**



# 435 Brianna

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front.  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers  
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels  
Thick End Panels  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

\*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5245	4195	6395
435-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5395	4295	6695
435-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5595	4395	6845
435-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5745	4595	7145
435-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	5995	4795	7345

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

\*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	7495	11245
435-0254	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	7595	11395
435-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	7795	11695
435-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	7995	11995

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	7495	11245
435-0354	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	7595	11395
435-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	7795	11695
435-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	7995	11995



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	7495	11245
435-0454	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	7595	11395
435-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	7795	11695
435-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	7995	11995



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	7495	11245
435-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9145	7595	11395
435-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9395	7795	11695
435-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	7995	11995



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10795	8995	13495
435-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11095	9245	13895
435-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11395	9495	14245



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
435-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12995	10845	16295

**This design is not available over 72" without add additional vertical supports**

For matching linen cabinets please refer to 430 Fresco



# 436 Corrado

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front.  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawers  
Grain Direction is Vertical on side panels  
Thick End Panels  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 4.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Tex - Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Top drawer is split  
Bottom drawer is scooped

\*Only 19 3/4"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model  
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0124	24W x 21.5D x 27H	5245	4195	6395
436-0130	30W x 21.5D x 27H	5395	4295	6695
436-0136	36W x 21.5D x 27H	5595	4395	6845
436-0142	42W x 21.5D x 27H	5745	4595	7145
436-0148	48W x 21.5D x 27H	5995	4795	7345



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink  
Top drawers are split  
Bottom drawers are scooped

\*Only 20 1/2"W Clear for Sink on 48" Model  
Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0248	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8995	7495	11245
436-0254	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9145	7595	11395
436-0260	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9395	7795	11695
436-0272	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9595	7995	11995



## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right  
Top drawer under sink is split  
Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0348	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8995	7495	11245
436-0354	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9145	7595	11395
436-0360	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9395	7795	11695
436-0372	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9595	7995	11995



## Add a Metal or Wood Base

### Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

### Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0448	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8995	7495	11245
436-0454	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9145	7595	11395
436-0460	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9395	7795	11695
436-0472	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9595	7995	11995



## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

All drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0548	48W x 21.5D x 27H	8995	7495	11245
436-0554	54W x 21.5D x 27H	9145	7595	11395
436-0560	60W x 21.5D x 27H	9395	7795	11695
436-0572	72W x 21.5D x 27H	9595	7995	11995



## 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

48", 60" have 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0648	48W x 21.5D x 27H	10795	8995	13495
436-0660	60W x 21.5D x 27H	11095	9245	13895
436-0672	72W x 21.5D x 27H	11395	9495	14245



## 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Space for Undermount Sink is 4.75"H

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
436-0872	72W x 21.5D x 27H	12995	10845	16295
436-0884	84W x 21.5D x 27H	13395	11145	16745



For matching linen cabinets please refer to 430 Fresco



# 470 Verso Tall

## Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

Base Compatible

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullout behind drawer face

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	2695	4095
470-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3395	2795	4295
470-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3545	2945	4445
470-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3695	3145	4645
470-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3895	3345	4845

Pullout is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
470-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
470-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
470-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
470-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
470-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
470-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
470-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
470-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
470-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All 4 drawers are full drawers  
4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6495	5395	8095
470-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6595	5495	8245
470-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6745	5595	8395
470-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7095	5895	8845



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped  
42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9145	7595	11395
470-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9445	7845	11795
470-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445

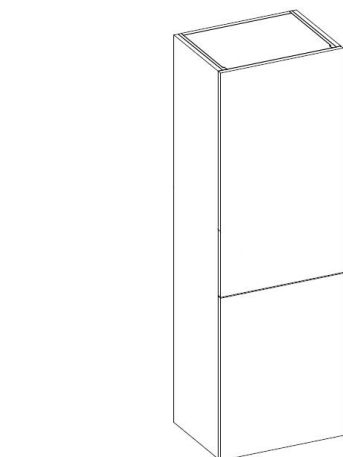


#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink  
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces  
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped  
60" has 24"W sink cabinets  
Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
470-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	10395	8645	12995
470-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	10995	9145	13745
470-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	11445	9545	14345
470-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	11995	9995	14995



#### Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	4995	4145	6145
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5045	4195	6195

#### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----



# 480 Verso Short

## Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Bottom of Cabinet is cutout for drain and supply lines to pass through  
Decorative supply lines and trap recommended  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Guildstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawer is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0124	24W x 21.5D x 10H	3045	2545	3645
480-0130	30W x 21.5D x 10H	3245	2695	3845
480-0136	36W x 21.5D x 10H	3395	2795	4095
480-0142	42W x 21.5D x 10H	3545	3045	4195
480-0148	48W x 21.5D x 10H	3745	3245	4395



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawers are split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0248	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5595	4795	6745
480-0254	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5695	4895	6945
480-0260	60W x 21.5D x 10H	5845	5045	7095
480-0272	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6195	5295	7595



## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0348	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5595	4795	6745
480-0354	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5695	4895	6945
480-0360	60W x 21.5D x 10H	5845	5045	7095
480-0372	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6195	5295	7595



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0448	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5595	4795	6745
480-0454	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5695	4895	6945
480-0460	60W x 21.5D x 10H	5845	5045	7095
480-0472	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6195	5295	7595



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Both drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0548	48W x 21.5D x 10H	5595	4795	6745
480-0554	54W x 21.5D x 10H	5695	4895	6945
480-0560	60W x 21.5D x 10H	5845	5045	7095
480-0572	72W x 21.5D x 10H	6195	5295	7595



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0648	48W x 21.5D x 10H	8195	6995	9695
480-0660	60W x 21.5D x 10H	8345	7195	9895
480-0672	72W x 21.5D x 10H	8495	7295	10145



#### 08 Configuration

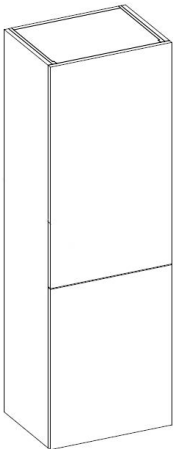
Double Sink

Space for Undermount Sink is 5"H

60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Drawer under sink is split

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
480-0860	60W x 21.5D x 10H	8495	7345	10195
480-0872	72W x 21.5D x 10H	8795	7595	10595
480-0884	84W x 21.5D x 10H	9245	7895	10945
480-0896	96W x 21.5D x 10H	9495	8145	11345



#### Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
405-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	4995	4145	6145
405-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	5045	4195	6195

#### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----





# 490 Sydney

## Features

Mitered Corners  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Includes integrated finger pull  
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High

Gloss Not Available

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

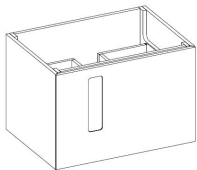
B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

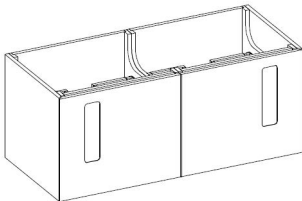
Includes pullout behind drawer face

Pullout is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	6645	5745	8045
490-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	6895	5895	8395
490-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	7045	6145	8595



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

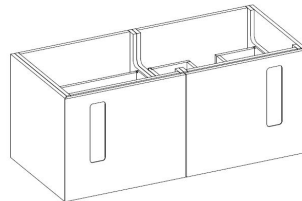
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	11795	10295	14445
490-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12295	10595	14895
490-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	12545	10845	15395
490-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	12995	11245	15745



## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

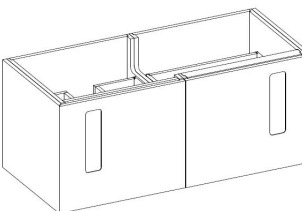
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	11795	10295	14445
490-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12295	10595	14895
490-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	12545	10845	15395
490-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	12995	11245	15745



## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

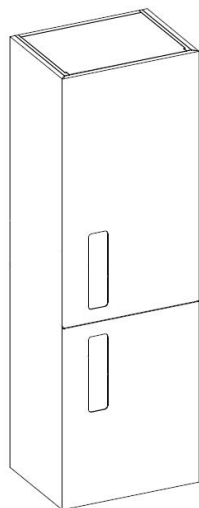
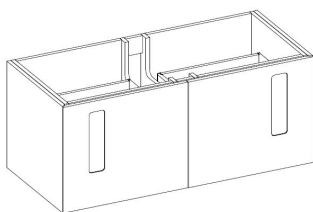
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
490-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	11795	10295	14445
490-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12295	10595	14895
490-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	12545	10845	15395
490-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	12995	11245	15745



## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All 4 drawers are full drawers

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

490-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	11795	10295	14445
490-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	12295	10595	14895
490-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	12545	10845	15395
490-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	12995	11245	15745

## Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
490-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	7795	6845	9845
490-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	7845	6895	9895

### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----

Custom versions can be made to fit other sinks. Please call factory to check availability.



# 491 Melbourne

## Features

Full Overlay - Door/Drawer reveal is on the side  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Includes integrated finger pull  
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

Not Available

### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

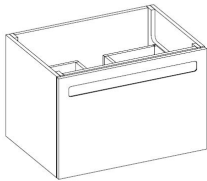
B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

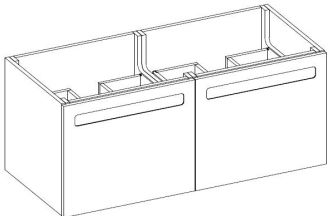
Includes pullout behind drawer face

Pullout is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	4695	3895	5845
491-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	4795	3995	5995
491-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	4145	6245
491-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	5245	4345	6545
491-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	5495	4545	6845



## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

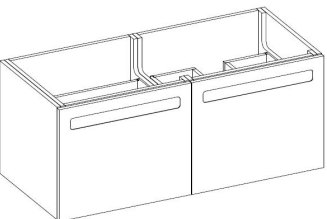
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9395	7795	11695
491-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9495	7895	11845
491-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	7995	11995
491-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445



## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

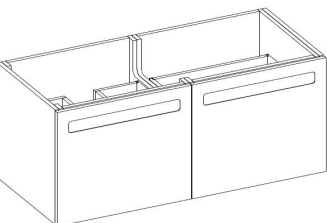
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0348	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9395	7795	11695
491-0354	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9495	7895	11845
491-0360	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	7995	11995
491-0372	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445



## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

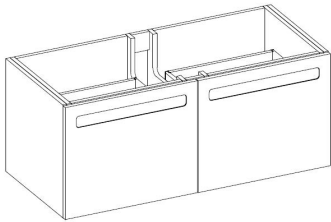
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0448	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9395	7795	11695
491-0454	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9495	7895	11845
491-0460	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	7995	11995
491-0472	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445



### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

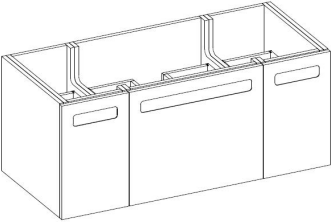
Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

All 4 drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	9395	7795	11695
491-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	9495	7895	11845
491-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9595	7995	11995
491-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9995	8295	12445



### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

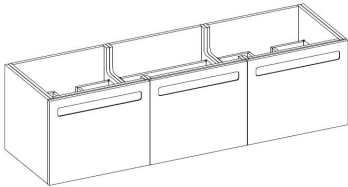
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

42", 48", 60" have 24"W center cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	13445	11195	16795
491-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	13795	11495	17245
491-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	14295	11895	17845



### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

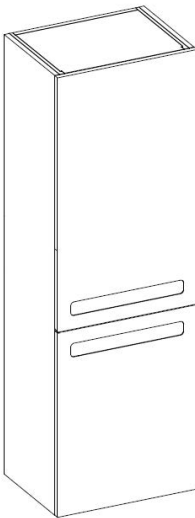
Pullout below sink is split

Bottom drawer below sink is scooped

60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	B	C	D
491-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	14695	12245	18395
491-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	15295	12745	19145
491-0884	84W x 21.5D x 20H	15895	13245	19895
491-0896	96W x 21.5D x 20H	16395	13645	20495



### Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section, 2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section, Gray Interior

Item#		B	C	D
491-LC-1665 R/L	16W x 16D x 65H	6745	5645	8395
491-LC-2165 R/L	21W x 16D x 65H	6795	5695	8445

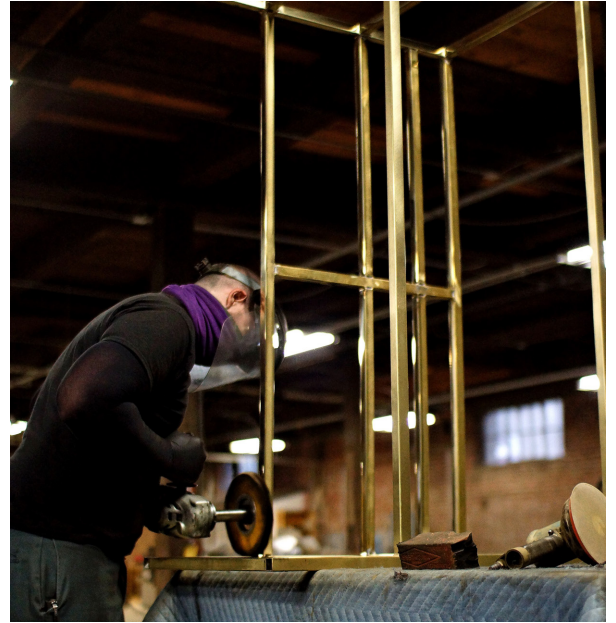
#### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer Upgrade	695
-------	-------------------------------	-----





## 500/600 Series Features



- Made in the USA, one at a time, in our factory
- 12 Designs
- 7 standard sizes 24" - 72"
- 7 configurations plus matching mirrors
- Every piece is benchmarked and signed by the craftsman
- Lifetime Warranty
- 500 Series designs break conventional rules of other series, ie working top drawer, limited top compatibility, and finish availability.
- 600 Series designs are metal based designs.
- Some Designs have a finish matched interior with matching dovetailed drawers utilizing Blum full extension, soft closing runners.
- Some Designs use our Substructure Construction with Gray interior and gray metal drawer box.







# 505 Josie

## Features

Full Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior is finished to match exterior  
Includes thin metal trim surrounding each drawer  
Includes (4) Josie legs

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Josie in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White Matte  
**505-0130-BB-A1**



## Space for Undermount Sink 5.25"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Stone Top - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Gouldstone - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Fenix - 2.0 min edge thickness  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B59 Chocolate Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

Custom Color A+15%

## 8" Edge Pull Hardware - Gp1 \$110, Gp2 \$140



8EDGE-PC - Polished Chrome  
8EDGE-PN - Polished Nickel  
8EDGE-BB - Burnished Brass  
8EDGE-SN - Satin Nickel  
8EDGE-SB - Satin Brass  
8EDGE-AB - Antique Brass  
8EDGE-OC - Oil Can  
8EDGE-MB - Matte Black



3SQRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3SQRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3SQRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3SQRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3SQRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3SQRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3SQRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)



3RDRING-PC - Polished Chrome  
3RDRING-PN - Polished Nickel  
3RDRING-SN - Satin Nickel  
3RDRING-BB - Burnished Brass Waxed  
3RDRING-SB - Satin Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-AB - Ant Brass (lacquered)  
3RDRING-OC - Oil Can (lacquered)  
3RDRING-MB - Matte Black (lacquered)

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink

Top drawer split for plumbing

Middle drawer split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Bottom drawer scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	6795	7595	8145	8895
505-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	6895	7745	8395	9245
505-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	7045	7895	8745	9495
505-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7195	7995	9145	9845
505-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7345	8195	9345	10095

## 0102 Configuration

Single Sink

2 Doors

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	5495	5995	6845	7295
505-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5595	6145	7095	7645
505-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5745	6295	7445	7895
505-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5895	6395	7845	8245
505-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6045	6595	8045	8495

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

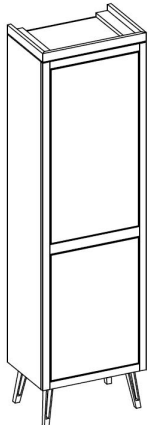
Top drawers split for plumbing

Middle drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Bottom drawers scooped for ptrap

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	11795	13045	14245
505-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	12095	13645	14895
505-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11045	12395	14145	15445
505-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	12595	14395	15745



## 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors each side

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	8795	10545	11245
505-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8345	9095	11145	11895
505-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	8545	9395	11645	12445
505-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	9595	11895	12745

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10145	11045	12595	13445
505-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10395	11345	13245	14195
505-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	11545	13895	14895

## 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11195	12595	13345	14695
505-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11445	12795	13995	15395
505-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11695	13095	14545	15995

## 0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10295	11495	12445	13595
505-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10545	11695	13095	14295
505-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10795	11995	13645	14895

## 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

Middle drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.25"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12395	13895	14595	16145
505-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12545	14045	15095	16545
505-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12595	14195	15645	17145

## 0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under each sink

24" Door Sections under sink

3 Drawers in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0806-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10295	11395	12495	13645
505-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10445	11545	12995	14045
505-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10495	11695	13545	14645

## Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
505-0924L	22W x 15D x 78H	6945	7845	8395	9295
505-0924R	22W x 15D x 78H	6945	7845	8395	9295

### Options:

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695



# 506 Zoe Wall Mount

## Features

Full Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior is finished to match exterior  
Includes thin metal trim surrounding each drawer  
with metal finger pull

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Zoe WH in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White  
**506-0130-BB-A1**



## Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.

Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

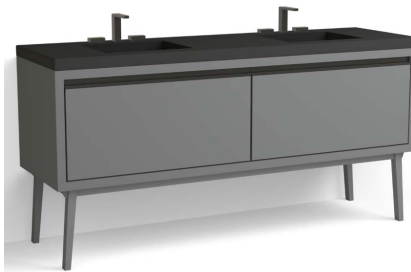
## Add a Metal or Wood Base

### Add a Metal Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- 8 Metal finishes

### Add a Wood Base

- 5 designs
- 7" and 14" heights
- A and B Wood Finishes Only



## 01 Configuration

### Single Sink

Includes pullout behind drawer face

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullout and bottom drawer are both split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	4395	5095	5095	5795
506-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	4495	5245	5295	6045
506-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	4645	5345	5495	6245
506-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	4795	5495	5795	6445
506-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	4995	5695	5995	6695

## 02 Configuration

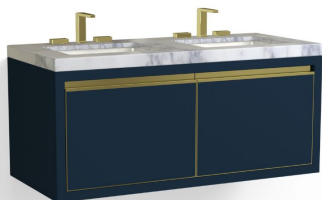
### Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullout and bottom drawers below sinks are both split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	8695	8845	9995
506-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7745	8895	9295	10445
506-0266	66W x 21.5D x 20H	7895	9045	9495	10695
506-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7995	9245	9695	10945





## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	7295	8395	8595	9695
506-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	7495	8695	9045	10195
506-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	7745	8895	9495	10695



## 06 Configuration

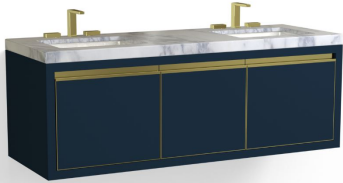
Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout and bottom drawer below sink are both split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0648	48W x 21.5D x 20H	8445	9695	9995	11295
506-0660	60W x 21.5D x 20H	8695	9995	10495	11795
506-0672	72W x 21.5D x 20H	8945	10245	10945	12295



## 08 Configuration

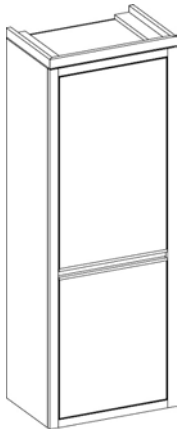
Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts and bottom drawers below sinks are split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0860	60W x 21.5D x 20H	9545	11045	11395	12795
506-0866	66W x 21.5D x 20H	9695	11195	11595	13095
506-0872	72W x 21.5D x 20H	9845	11345	11895	13345



## Zoe Wall Mounted Linen Cabinet

Includes 3 adjustable shelves in upper section

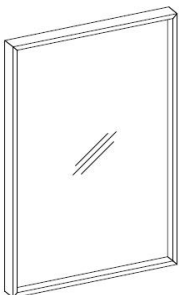
Includes 2 adjustable shelves in lower section

Hinge Left or Hinge Right

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
506-0924L	22W x 15D x 70H	5495	6395	6895	7695
506-0924R	22W x 15D x 70H	5495	6395	6895	7695

### Options:

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695



## 1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2645	3195
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2695	3245
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	2745	3295
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	2795	3345
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2695	3395
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	2745	3495
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	2795	3545
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	2995	3595
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3045	3745



# 507 Zoe

## Features

Full Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior is finished to match exterior  
Includes thin metal trim surrounding each drawer and metal finger pull  
Includes (4) 14"H Zoe legs with metal cap and connecting rods

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Zoe in BB Burnished Brass and A1 White  
**507-0130-BB-A1**



## Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink

Includes pullout behind drawer face

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullout and drawer are both split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	6445	7195	7745	8445
507-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	6595	7345	7995	8795
507-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6695	7495	8295	9045
507-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6845	7595	8595	9295
507-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6995	7795	8795	9495

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Pullouts and bottom drawers below sinks are split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	10695	11645	12795
507-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9845	10995	12145	13295
507-0266	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	11245	12545	13795
507-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	11445	12795	13995





## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" blind between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	9995	11245	11995
507-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9445	10295	11795	12595
507-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	10495	12295	13145



## 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullout and bottom drawers below sink are split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0648	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10695	11995	12995	14295
507-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10895	12195	13495	14795
507-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11145	12445	13995	15345



## 08 Configuration

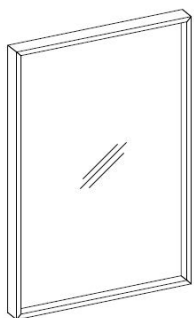
Double Sink

Includes pullouts behind drawer faces

Pullouts and bottom drawers below sinks are split

Space for undermount sink is 6"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1		Group 2	
		A	B	A	B
507-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11795	13245	14395	15845
507-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11945	13345	14695	16145
507-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11995	13495	14995	16445



## 1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2645	3195
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2695	3245
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	2745	3295
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	2795	3345
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2695	3395
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	2745	3495
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	2795	3545
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	2995	3595
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3045	3745



# 510 Sophia

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Vertical Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Construction combines Substructure and solid wood legs  
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face

Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Walnut Drawer Upgrade NOT available  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

 **DECORATIVE  
HARDWARE**



## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

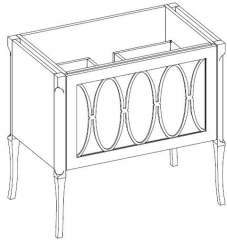
## Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor  
in line with sink placement of cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above  
finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is  
recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with  
2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and  
bottom of cabinet

**Change Mirror to  
Matching Finish**

**Add "No Mirror"  
to item #**



### 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

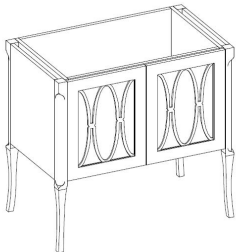
1 Deep Drawer with Scoop for Ptrap

1 Upper U-Shapped Pullout

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

\*Only 18"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model, will not fit our undermount sinks

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	4995	6045	7395
510-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	5195	6395	7795
510-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	5345	6595	8095
510-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	5645	6845	8395



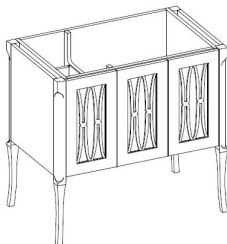
### 02 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Double door

\*Only 18"W Clear for Sink on 24" Model

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0224	24W x 21.5D x 34H	3745	4545	5645
510-0230	30W x 21.5D x 34H	3995	4895	5995
510-0236	36W x 21.5D x 34H	4295	5245	6495



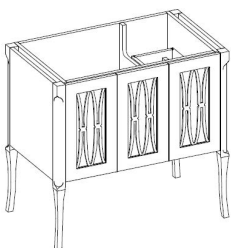
### 03 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Door Cabinet on the Right for Plumbing

Door on the Left is a Deep Drawer with Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0336	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6295	7695	9345
510-0342	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	7795	9495
510-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6495	7995	9845



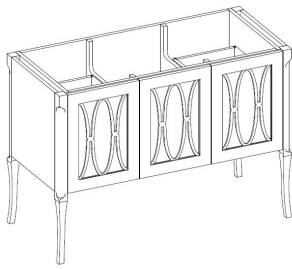
### 04 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Door Cabinet on the Left for Plumbing

Door on the Right is a Deep Drawer with Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0436	36W x 21.5D x 34H	6295	7695	9345
510-0442	42W x 21.5D x 34H	6395	7795	9495
510-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	6495	7995	9845



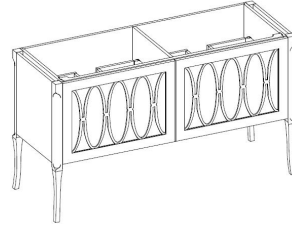
## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Center Door Hinges on the Right

Left and Right Doors are Deep Drawers with Shallow Upper Pullouts

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8745	10695	13095
510-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	8995	10995	13595
510-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11345	13945



## 07 Configuration

Double Sink

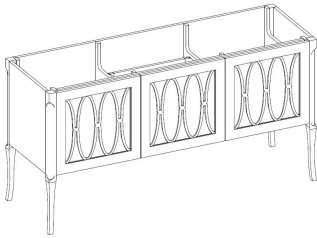
2 Upper U-Shaped Pullouts

\*Only 20"W clear for sink on 48" model

2 Tall Drawers with Scoop for Ptrap

Space for Undermount Sink is 5.75"H

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0748	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	10845	13795
510-0760	60W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11345	13895
510-0772	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	11795	14445



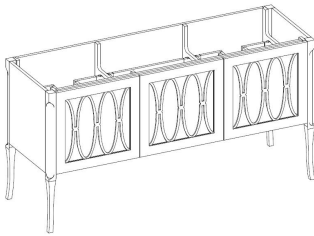
## 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Sink Cabinets have Doors which hinge on the outside

Center Section is a Deep Drawer Pullout with a Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0866	66W x 21.5D x 34H	9195	11245	13795
510-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	9345	11345	13895



## 09 Configuration

Double Sink

Sink Cabinets have Deep Drawers with a Shallow Upper U-Shaped Pullout

Center Section is a Deep Drawer Pullout with a Shallow Upper Pullout

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D
510-0966	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12145	14695	18145
510-0972	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	15045	18345



# 522 Liam

### Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides

Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

### How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Liam in Burnished Brass and White  
**522-0001-30-BB-A1**



### Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

#### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only  
**24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible**  
Stone Top - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only  
**24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible**  
Guildstone - 0.5 only with round corners  
Fenix - 0.5 only with round corners  
Mineralstone - Not compatible

### Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:  
Waste to be placed 19"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 19"H above finished floor  
This design will require decorative rough plumbing

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

#### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

#### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

#### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

#### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cersed Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

#### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

### 0001 Configuration

1 Drawer

Top drawer is split

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0001-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	8195	8445	9145	9745	9895	10695
522-0001-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	8445	8695	9345	9995	10195	10895
522-0001-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	8895	9645	10195	10395	11195
522-0001-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	9045	9895	10395	10645	11445
522-0001-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9045	9245	10095	10645	10845	11695

### 0201 Configuration

Double Sink, 1 Drawer each side

Both drawers split for plumbing

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0201-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10845	11395	12595	12445	12995	14195
522-0201-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	11195	11795	12995	12845	13395	14645
522-0201-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11545	12195	13395	13195	13795	15045
522-0201-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11795	12395	13645	13445	14095	15345
522-0201-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11995	12595	13995	13645	14295	15645

### 0501 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0501-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10995	11495	12795	12695	13795	15095
522-0501-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	11345	11895	13195	13045	13595	14895
522-0501-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11695	12295	13645	13395	13995	15345
522-0501-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	11895	12495	13895	13595	14245	15645
522-0501-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12095	12695	14145	13795	14445	15845



### 0601 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Drawer under sink, split for plumbing

24" Drawer section in the middle

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0601-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12845	13595	15395	14445	15195	17045
522-0601-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13045	13795	15645	14645	15495	17295
522-0601-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	14095	15895	14845	15745	17545
522-0601-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13545	14295	16195	15195	15945	17895
522-0601-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13745	14545	16445	15395	16195	18145



### 0801 Configuration

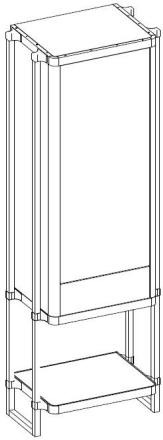
Double Sink, 1 drawers each section

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Drawers under sink split

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0801-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13895	15095	16695	15545	16745	18395
522-0801-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14095	15295	16945	15745	16945	18595



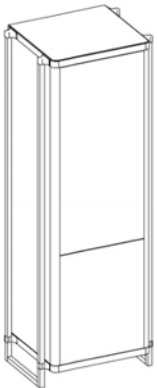
### Liam Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section

1 drawer

Gray Interior

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	11495	12045	12995	13145	13695	14645



### Lucas Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section

2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section

Gray Interior

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	10395	10945	11895	12045	12595	13545

### Options:

LHDWR Pullout Hamper Drawer \$695





# 524 Logan

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman  
18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

### Example

30" Logan in Burnished Brass and White

**524-0002-30-BB-A1**



### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

## Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 0002 Configuration

2 Drawers

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0002-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	9595	9745	10445	11045	11295	11995
524-0002-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	9745	9995	10745	11295	11545	12295
524-0002-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	9995	10245	10945	11495	11795	12545
524-0002-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	10195	10395	11245	11795	11995	12845
524-0002-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	10595	11445	11995	12195	12995

## 0102 Configuration

2 Doors

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	9095	9345	10095	10595	10845	11545
524-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	9245	9595	10295	10795	11145	11845
524-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	9495	9745	10495	10995	11345	12095
524-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	9695	9995	10795	11295	11545	12395
524-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	9895	10145	10945	11495	11795	12545

## 0202 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Drawers each side

Top drawers, split for plumbing

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0202-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12795	13295	14545	14395	14845	16095
524-0202-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13095	13645	14895	14695	15295	16495
524-0202-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	14095	15295	15095	15695	16895
524-0202-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13645	14295	15595	15345	15945	17245
524-0202-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13895	14495	15845	15595	16195	17545

## 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11795	12445	13645	13395	13995	15195
524-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	12095	12795	14045	13745	14395	15645
524-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12495	13195	14395	14145	14795	15995
524-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12695	13445	14685	14395	15095	16345
524-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12895	13645	14995	14595	15295	16695



### 0502 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0502-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12895	13395	14645	14495	14995	16295
524-0502-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	13795	15145	14845	15395	16745
524-0502-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13595	14195	15595	15245	15795	17195
524-0502-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13795	14445	15795	15495	16095	17445
524-0502-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13995	14645	16095	15695	16295	17695



### 0602 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Drawers below sink

24" Drawer section in the middle

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top Drawer under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0602-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	15195	15945	17745	16795	17495	19395
524-0602-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	15395	16195	17995	16995	17795	19595
524-0602-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15595	16395	18295	17245	18045	19895
524-0602-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	15845	16695	18545	17495	18345	20195
524-0602-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	16095	16845	18695	17595	18545	20495



### 0606 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

2 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0606-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	14695	15495	17295	16295	17045	18945
524-0606-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	14895	15745	17545	16495	17345	19245
524-0606-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15095	15945	17845	16745	17595	19445
524-0606-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	15345	16245	18095	16995	17895	19745
524-0606-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15595	16395	18395	17295	18095	19995



### 0802 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 drawers each section

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top Drawers under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0802-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	16445	17395	19045	17895	19045	20695
524-0802-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	16395	17595	19245	18095	19295	20895



### 0805 Configuration

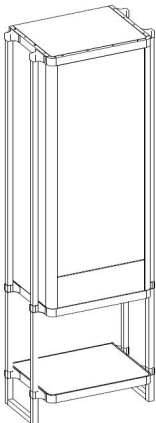
Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Top Drawers under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
524-0805-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	15245	16495	18145	16895	18145	19795
524-0805-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15395	16745	18695	17145	18445	19995



### Liam Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section

1 drawer

Gray Interior

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
522-0924R/L	24W x 16D x 72H	11495	12045	12995	13145	13695	14645



# 526 Lucas

## Features

Inset - Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Drawer Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Doors  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides

Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to  
Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Lucas in Burnished  
Brass and White  
**526-0003-30-BB-A1**



## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only  
**24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible**  
Stone Top - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only  
**24"W or 48"W Double Sink not compatible**  
Guildstone - 0.5 only with round corners  
Fenix - 0.5 only with round corners  
Mineralstone - Not compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 34"H without countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished  
floor in line with sink placement of  
cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above  
finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is  
recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure  
with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top  
and bottom of cabinet

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 0003 Configuration

3 Drawers

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top and middle drawers are split

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0003-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	8095	8295	9045	9195	9445	10145
526-0003-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	8545	9245	9445	9645	10345
526-0003-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	8695	9495	9595	9845	10645
526-0003-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8645	8895	9695	9795	9995	10845
526-0003-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	9045	9845	9995	10195	10995

## 0102 Configuration

2 Doors

### Group 1

### Group 2

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0102-24	24W x 21.5D x 34H	7045	7345	8045	8145	8445	9145
526-0102-30	30W x 21.5D x 34H	7295	7545	8245	8395	8645	9345
526-0102-36	36W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	7695	8495	8545	8895	9645
526-0102-42	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7595	7895	8695	8745	9045	9845
526-0102-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7795	8045	8895	8945	9195	9995

## 0203 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 Drawers each side

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top and middle drawers are split for plumbing

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0203-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	11845	13045	12445	12995	14295
526-0203-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	11645	12195	13445	12795	13345	14595
526-0203-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11945	12545	13745	13145	13745	14995
526-0203-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12195	12795	14045	13345	13995	15245
526-0203-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12345	12945	14295	13545	14145	15545



### 0205 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 Doors each side

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0205-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	8695	10195	11395	10745	11345	12545
526-0205-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	9845	10545	11795	10995	11695	12945
526-0205-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10245	10895	12095	11395	12095	13295
526-0205-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	10395	11145	12395	11645	12345	13595
526-0205-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	10595	11295	12645	11795	12495	13895



### 0503 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the middle between drawers for drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0503-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11245	11745	12995	12395	12895	14145
526-0503-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	11545	12095	13445	12795	13195	14595
526-0503-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	11895	12445	13795	13045	13645	14995
526-0503-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	12645	14045	13195	13895	15245
526-0503-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12245	12845	14245	13445	14045	15395



### 0603 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

3 Drawers below sink

24" Drawer section in the middle

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Top and middle drawer under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0603-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	13145	13895	15695	14295	15045	16845
526-0603-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13295	14095	15895	14495	15245	17045
526-0603-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	14295	16145	14645	15545	17345
526-0603-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	14545	16395	14945	15745	17595
526-0603-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13895	14695	16645	15095	15895	17845



### 0607 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

2 Doors below sink

3 Drawers on each end

24" Door section in the middle

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0607-48	48W x 21.5D x 34H	12445	13195	15045	13595	14395	16195
526-0607-54	54W x 21.5D x 34H	12595	13445	15245	13745	14595	16395
526-0607-60	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12795	13645	15495	13995	14845	16695
526-0607-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	12995	13895	15745	14295	15095	16945
526-0607-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13195	14045	15945	14445	15295	17195



### 0803 Configuration

Double Sink, 3 drawers each section

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Top and middle drawers under sink split, bottom drawer scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0803-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	14695	15945	17495	15845	17045	18695
526-0803-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14845	16095	17745	16095	17295	18945



### 0806 Configuration

Double Sink, 2 doors under sink

24" Door sections under sink

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		A	B	D	A	B	D
526-0806-66	66W x 21.5D x 34H	13145	14445	16095	14395	15645	17295
526-0806-72	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13395	14645	16295	14545	15845	17595



# 527 Piper

## Features

Inset- Door/Drawer reveal is on the front  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides and Corners  
Interior Substructure is dark gray 3/4" PureBond plywood\*

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space of Undermount sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink Only  
Stone Top - 1.2 only with round corners - Roxy Sink  
Only Guildstone - 0.5 only with round corners  
Fenix - 0.5 only with round corners



## Standard Installation

For standard 34"H to top of cabinet:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet

### A-Paint - Matte

A1 White Matte  
A2 Black Matte  
A3 Fossil Beige Matte  
A4 Ice Gray Matte  
A5 Basalt Gray Matte  
A6 Anthracite Gray Matte  
A7 Admiral Blue Matte  
A8 Misty Blue Matte  
A9 Seafoam Green Matte  
A10 Blush Pink Matte  
A11 Ruby Red Matte  
A12 Terra Brown Matte  
A13 Moss Green Matte  
A14 Deep Sea Matte

### AF-Paint Fluted +50%

A1F White Matte Fluted  
A2F Black Matte Fluted  
A3F Fossil Beige Matte Fluted  
A4F Ice Gray Matte Fluted  
A5F Basalt Gray Matte Fluted  
A6F Anthracite Gray Matte Fluted  
A7F Admiral Blue Matte Fluted  
A8F Misty Blue Matte Fluted  
A9F Seafoam Green Matte Fluted  
A10F Blush Pink Matte Fluted  
A11F Ruby Red Matte Fluted  
A12F Terra Brown Matte Fluted  
A13F Moss Green Matte Fluted  
A14F Deep Sea Matte Fluted

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### BF-Wood Fluted +50%

B39F English Walnut Fluted  
B41F French Walnut Fluted  
B42F Granite Walnut Fluted  
B54F Cerused Oak Fluted  
B57F Milk Oak Fluted  
B58F Manhattan Oak Fluted  
B52F Cafe Oak Fluted  
**Not available for B60 or B61**

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

Custom Color A+15%  
Glossy Top Coat A+10%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



Shown with FLUTED FACES

## 01 Configuration

Includes Standard Substructure

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

**Add for FLUTED**

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	AF	BF
527-0124	24W x 21.5D x 20H	3095	3745	4643	1547.50	1872.50
527-0130	30W x 21.5D x 20H	3245	3895	4868	1622.50	1947.50
527-0136	36W x 21.5D x 20H	3395	4095	5093	1697.50	2047.50
527-0142	42W x 21.5D x 20H	3645	4395	5468	1822.50	2197.50
527-0148	48W x 21.5D x 20H	3845	4645	5768	1922.50	2322.50



Shown with FLUTED FACES

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

**Add for FLUTED**

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	AF	BF
527-0248	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6245	7495	9395	3122.50	3747.50
527-0254	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6345	7645	9545	3172.50	3822.50
527-0260	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6445	7745	9695	3222.50	3872.50
527-0266	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6645	7995	9995	3322.50	3997.50
527-0272	72W x 21.5D x 20H	6795	8195	10195	3397.50	4097.50



Shown with FLUTED FACES

## 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for undermount sink is 5.75"H

**Add for FLUTED**

Item#	Without Top	A	B	D	AF	BF
527-0548	48W x 21.5D x 20H	6245	7495	9395	3122.50	3747.50
527-0554	54W x 21.5D x 20H	6345	7645	9545	3172.50	3822.50
527-0560	60W x 21.5D x 20H	6445	7745	9695	3222.50	3872.50
527-0566	66W x 21.5D x 20H	6645	7995	9995	3322.50	3997.50
527-0572	72W x 21.5D x 20H	6795	8195	10195	3397.50	4097.50





# 605 Paxton

## Features

Frame is Brass or Steel 1" Tubing  
Grain direction is Horizontal on front and sides  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 6"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of the cabinet.



## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Paxton in Polished Nickel and B42 Granite Walnut  
**605-0130-PN-B42**

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel

**NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME**

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

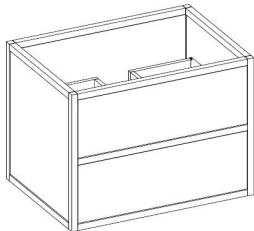
B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%



## 01 Configuration

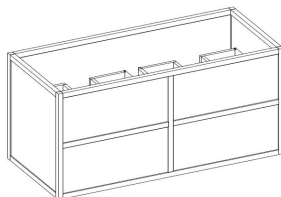
Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0124	24W x 21.5D x 22H	8595	8045	9245	9145	8645	9845
605-0130	30W x 21.5D x 22H	8695	8145	9345	9245	8745	9945
605-0136	36W x 21.5D x 22H	8795	8245	9495	9495	9045	10245
605-0142	42W x 21.5D x 22H	8895	8395	9595	9595	9145	10345



## 02 Configuration

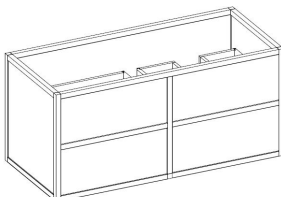
Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are split

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0248	48W x 21.5D x 22H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
605-0260	60W x 21.5D x 22H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
605-0272	72W x 21.5D x 22H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145



## 03 Configuration

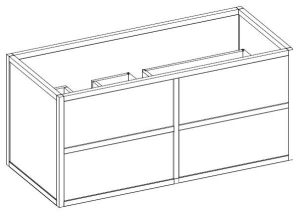
Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0348	48W x 21.5D x 22H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
605-0360	60W x 21.5D x 22H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
605-0372	72W x 21.5D x 22H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145



#### 04 Configuration

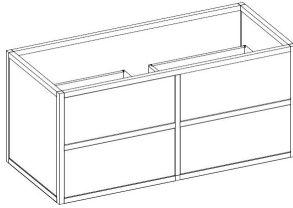
Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0448	48W x 21.5D x 22H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
605-0460	60W x 21.5D x 22H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
605-0472	72W x 21.5D x 22H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145



#### 05 Configuration

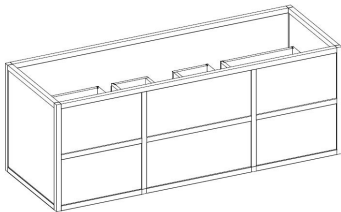
Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0548	48W x 21.5D x 22H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
605-0554	54W x 21.5D x 22H	13595	12795	14895	15445	14545	16595
605-0560	60W x 21.5D x 22H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
605-0572	72W x 21.5D x 22H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

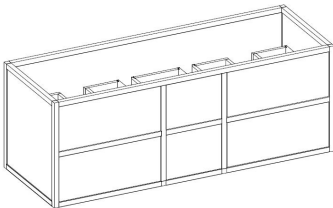
Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60"W has 24"W sink drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0660	60W x 21.5D x 22H	14545	13595	15945	16145	15245	17545
605-0672	72W x 21.5D x 22H	14795	13845	16145	16445	15445	17845



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

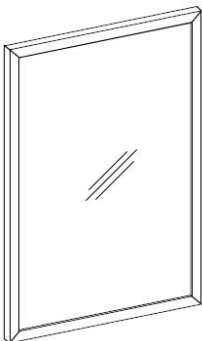
Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W sink cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 6"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
605-0860	60W x 21.5D x 22H	14545	13595	15945	16445	15445	17845
605-0872	72W x 21.5D x 22H	14795	13845	16145	16795	15895	18195



#### 1" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M1-1630	16W x 1D x 30H	2295	2795
600-M1-2030	20W x 1D x 30H	2395	2945
600-M1-2430	24W x 1D x 30H	2445	2995
600-M1-3030	30W x 1D x 30H	2545	3045
600-M1-3630	36W x 1D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M1-1640	16W x 1D x 40H	2445	3195
600-M1-2040	20W x 1D x 40H	2545	3245
600-M1-2440	24W x 1D x 40H	2595	3295
600-M1-3040	30W x 1D x 40H	2645	3345
600-M1-3640	36W x 1D x 40H	2695	3445



# 610 Winston

## Features

Frame is Brass or Steel 1" Tubing  
Grain direction is Horizontal on front and sides  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Winston in BB Burnished Brass and D17 Sea Serpent  
**610-0130-BB-D17**



## Space for Undermount Sink 6 3/4"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible  
Stone Top - fully compatible  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible

## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 24"H above finished floor  
in line with sink placement of cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 24"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of the cabinet.

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel

**NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME**

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Tex -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is false

Bottom drawer is shallow and split

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	8595	8045	9245	9145	8645	9845
610-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	8695	8145	9345	9245	8745	9945
610-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	8795	8245	9495	9495	9045	10245
610-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8895	8395	9595	9595	9145	10345

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are false

Bottom drawers are shallow and split

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
610-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
610-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawers are false

Bottom drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer on left is a shallow full drawer

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
610-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
610-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawers are false

Bottom drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer on right is a shallow full drawer

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
610-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
610-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawers are false

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Both bottom drawers are full drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	13495	12645	14745	15095	14295	16345
610-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	13595	12795	14895	15445	14545	16595
610-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	12945	14995	15645	14795	16895
610-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13795	13045	15095	15895	15045	17145



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

3 Top drawers are false

Bottom drawer under sink is split

Outer bottom drawers are shallow full drawers

60"W has 24"W Sink Drawers

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14545	13595	15945	16145	15245	17545
610-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14795	13845	16145	16445	15445	17845



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are false

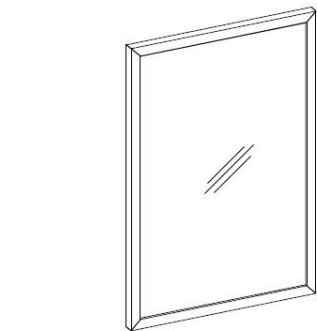
Bottom drawers under sinks are split

Center bottom drawer is a shallow full drawer

Space for Undermount Sink is 6 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
610-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14545	13595	15945	16445	15445	17845
610-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14795	13845	16145	16795	15895	18195

**This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports**



#### 1" Frame - Mirror

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M1-1630	16W x 1D x 30H	2295	2795
600-M1-2030	20W x 1D x 30H	2395	2945
600-M1-2430	24W x 1D x 30H	2445	2995
600-M1-3030	30W x 1D x 30H	2545	3045
600-M1-3630	36W x 1D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M1-1640	16W x 1D x 40H	2445	3195
600-M1-2040	20W x 1D x 40H	2545	3245
600-M1-2440	24W x 1D x 40H	2595	3295
600-M1-3040	30W x 1D x 40H	2645	3345
600-M1-3640	36W x 1D x 40H	2695	3445



# 615 Alton

## Features

Frame is Solid Brass Tubing or Solid Steel 1/2" x 2"  
This design features Substructure construction.  
Grain Direction is Horizontal on Fronts  
Grain Direction is Vertical on Sides  
Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman  
18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Alton in PN Polished Nickel and D17 Sea Serpent  
**615-0130-PN-D17**

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor  
in line with sink placement of cabinet  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of the cabinet.

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Tex - Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cerused Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	7195	6745	7595	8495	8045	9245
615-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	7295	6845	7745	8595	8145	9395
615-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	7445	6995	7895	8745	8245	9645
615-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	7595	7095	8095	8845	8395	9795
615-0148	48W x 21.5D x 34H	7745	7295	8295	9095	8645	9995

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	9295	11595	11845	10745	13045
615-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10945	9795	12195	12445	11295	13695
615-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	10245	12695	12745	11495	14145

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	9295	11595	11845	10745	13045
615-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10945	9795	12195	12445	11295	13695
615-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	10245	12695	12745	11495	14145

## 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	9295	11595	11845	10745	13045
615-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10945	9795	12195	12445	11295	13695
615-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	10245	12695	12745	11495	14145





### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	10345	9295	11595	11845	10745	13045
615-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	10645	9595	11395	12145	10995	13345
615-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	10945	9795	12195	12445	11295	13695
615-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	11295	10245	12695	12745	11495	14145



### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13445	11795	15345	14895	13245	16795
615-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13695	12095	15745	15195	13545	17195



### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

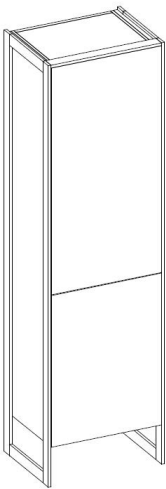
Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	14245	12195	15895	15695	13695	17395
615-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	14545	12445	16345	15995	13895	17645

**This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports**



### Alton Linen Cabinet

3 Adjustable Shelves in upper section,

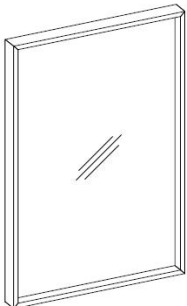
2 Adjustable Shelves in lower section,

Grey Interior

Item#		Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
615-LC-1675 R/L	16W x 16D x 75H	9745	8795	10945	11495	10495	12745
615-LC-2175 R/L	21W x 16D x 75H	9795	8895	11045	11595	10645	12845

#### Options:

LHDWR	Pullout Hamper Drawer	695
615DWRKIT	Change Bottom Door to 3 working Drawers	1500



### 1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2645	3195
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2695	3245
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	2745	3295
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	2795	3345
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2695	3395
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	2745	3495
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	2795	3545
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	2995	3595
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3045	3745



# 620 Avant

## Features

Frame is Solid Brass Tubing or Solid Steel 1/2" x 2"  
This design features Substructure construction  
Includes short upper drawer behind drawer face  
Includes Integrated Finger Pull in matching metal  
Grain direction for panels is Horizontal on front and sides

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 25"H above finished floor  
in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 25"H above finished floor

When staging vanity install, be sure to support vanity weight at the legs and not the shelf. The shelf is not designed to hold the weight of the vanity.

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet.

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Avant in SB Satin Brass and D17 Sea Serpent  
**620-0130-SB-D17**

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text - Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cersed Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer is split

Bottom drawer is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0124	24W x 21.5D x 30H	8795	7795	9745	10095	9245	11145
620-0130	30W x 21.5D x 30H	8695	7995	9895	10295	9495	11445
620-0136	36W x 21.5D x 30H	8945	8095	10095	10495	9795	11695
620-0142	42W x 21.5D x 30H	9045	8195	10295	10845	9995	12095

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawers are split

Bottom drawers are scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0248	48W x 21.5D x 30H	12395	10995	14345	14295	12895	16295
620-0260	60W x 21.5D x 30H	12695	11245	14795	14895	13395	16895
620-0272	72W x 21.5D x 30H	12945	11445	15095	15345	13845	17445

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0348	48W x 21.5D x 30H	12395	10995	14345	14295	12895	16295
620-0360	60W x 21.5D x 30H	12695	11245	14795	14895	13395	16895
620-0372	72W x 21.5D x 30H	12945	11445	15095	15345	13845	17445



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0448	48W x 21.5D x 30H	12395	10995	14345	14295	12895	16295
620-0460	60W x 21.5D x 30H	12695	11245	14795	14895	13395	16895
620-0472	72W x 21.5D x 30H	12945	11445	15095	15345	13845	17445



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

All drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0542	42W x 21.5D x 30H	12295	10895	14245	14195	12795	16195
620-0548	48W x 21.5D x 30H	12395	10995	14345	14295	12895	16295
620-0554	54W x 21.5D x 30H	12545	11095	14545	14595	13195	16595
620-0560	60W x 21.5D x 30H	12695	11245	14795	14895	13395	16895
620-0572	72W x 21.5D x 30H	12945	11445	15095	15345	13845	17445



#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Top drawer under sink is split

Bottom drawer under sink is scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0660	60W x 21.5D x 30H	14345	12695	16795	16545	14895	18895
620-0672	72W x 21.5D x 30H	14695	13045	17195	17095	15345	19545



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink

Top drawer under sink is split

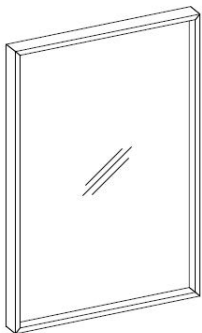
Bottom drawers under sinks are scooped

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
620-0860	60W x 21.5D x 30H	16195	14245	19195	18345	16345	21345
620-0872	72W x 21.5D x 30H	16395	14495	19395	18745	16795	21745

**This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports**



#### 1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2645	3195
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2695	3245
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	2745	3295
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	2795	3345
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2695	3395
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	2745	3495
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	2795	3545
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	2995	3595
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3045	3745



# 621 Avento

## Features

Frame is Solid Brass Tubing or Solid Steel 1/2" x 2"  
This design features Substructure construction  
Includes Integrated Finger Pull in matching metal  
Grain direction for panels is Horizontal on front and sides

Gray Metal drawer with marine grade bottom and back  
Full extension, soft close drawer runners  
Each piece made by hand and signed by the craftsman

18" compact depth available  
Pricing is same as standard 21 1/2" depth  
Add "COM" to item number

## Space for Undermount Sink 5.75"H

### Top Program Compatibility

Quartz - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Stone Top - fully compatible w/ Roxy sink, 2.0 min other sinks  
Guildstone - fully compatible  
Fenix - fully compatible  
Mineralstone - fully compatible



## Standard Installation

For standard 36"H to top of countertop:  
Waste to be placed 22"H above finished floor in line with sink placement of cabinet.  
Supply lines to be placed 22"H above finished floor

Blocking between studs with a 2x6 is recommended.  
Once shimmed plumb and level, secure with 2.5" screws/lag bolts across the top and bottom of cabinet.

## How to Order

Add Metal finish code to Panel Finish code

Example  
30" Avento in SB Satin Brass and D17 Sea Serpent  
**621-0130-SB-D17**

### Group 1

SB Satin Brass (lacquered)  
AB Antique Brass (lacquered)  
MB Matte Black (lacquered)  
OC Oil Can (lacquered)

### Group 2

BB Burnished Brass Waxed  
PN Polished Nickel  
SN Satin Nickel  
PC Polished Chrome

### C-Color Nanomatte

C1 White Nanomatte  
C2 Black Nanomatte  
C3 Fossil Beige Nanomatte  
C4 Ice Gray Nanomatte  
C5 Basalt Gray Nanomatte  
C6 Anthracite Gray Nanomatte  
C7 Admiral Blue Nanomatte  
C8 Misty Blue Nanomatte  
C9 Seafoam Green Nanomatte  
C10 Blush Pink Nanomatte  
C11 Ruby Red Nanomatte  
C12 Terra Brown Nanomatte  
C13 Moss Green Nanomatte  
C14 Deep Sea Nanomatte

### C-Acrylic - High Gloss

C21 White Acrylic  
C22 Black Acrylic  
C26 Ivory Acrylic  
C28 Lunar Gray Acrylic  
C29 Graystone Acrylic  
C30 Slate Gray Acrylic  
C31 Iridium Silver Acrylic  
C32 Champagne Acrylic  
C33 Carbonite Acrylic

### C-Text -Texture

C60 Ashlin  
C62 Truffle  
C63 Nimbus  
C64 Russet  
C65 Charred  
C66 Gesso  
C67 Nocino  
C68 Biondo

### B-Wood

B39 English Walnut  
B41 French Walnut  
B42 Granite Walnut  
B54 Cersed Oak  
B57 Milk Oak  
B58 Manhattan Oak  
B52 Cafe Oak  
B60 White Oak  
B61 Black Oak

### B-Exotic

B38 Quartered Walnut  
B40 Natural Walnut  
B43 Iced Walnut  
B47 Gray Reclaimed Oak  
B48 Clear Reclaimed Oak  
B49 Natural Reclaimed Oak

### D-Auto - Automotive

D1 White Lacquer  
D2 Black Lacquer  
D10 Escalade Pearl  
D11 Ocean Metallic  
D13 Grey Metallic  
D14 White Pearl  
D16 Cappuccino  
D17 Sea Serpent

### Custom Paint Colors

Matte Paint C+15%  
Glossy Paint C+25%  
Polished Lacquer D+15%

## 01 Configuration

Single Sink Centered

Drawer is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0124	24W x 21.5D x 34H	8245	7495	9345	9845	9045	10945
621-0130	30W x 21.5D x 34H	8345	7595	9495	10095	9295	11245
621-0136	36W x 21.5D x 34H	8495	7745	9695	10345	9695	11495
621-0142	42W x 21.5D x 34H	8695	7895	9895	10545	9795	11845

## 02 Configuration

Double Sink

Drawers are split for plumbing

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0248	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11645	10295	13695	13695	12345	15745
621-0260	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10495	14045	14295	12795	16295
621-0272	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	10695	14345	14745	13245	16895

## 03 Configuration

Single Sink on the Right

Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0348	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11645	10295	13695	13695	12345	15745
621-0360	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10495	14045	14295	12795	16295
621-0372	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	10695	14345	14745	13245	16895



#### 04 Configuration

Single Sink on the Left  
Drawer under sink is split

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0448	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11645	10295	13695	13695	12345	15745
621-0460	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10495	14045	14295	12795	16295
621-0472	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	10695	14345	14745	13245	16895



#### 05 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Both drawers are full drawers

4 3/4" Blind in the Middle, Between Drawers for Drain

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0542	42W x 21.5D x 34H	11545	10195	13595	13595	12245	15645
621-0548	48W x 21.5D x 34H	11645	10295	13695	13695	12345	15745
621-0554	54W x 21.5D x 34H	11845	10395	13895	13995	12545	15995
621-0560	60W x 21.5D x 34H	12045	10495	14045	14295	12795	16295
621-0572	72W x 21.5D x 34H	12295	10695	14345	14745	13245	16895



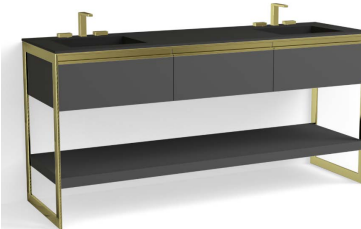
#### 06 Configuration

Single Sink Centered  
Drawer under sink is split

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0660	60W x 21.5D x 34H	13245	11545	15645	15445	13795	17845
621-0672	72W x 21.5D x 34H	13545	11795	15995	15995	14345	18495



#### 08 Configuration

Double Sink  
Drawers under sinks are split

60" has 24"W Sink Cabinets

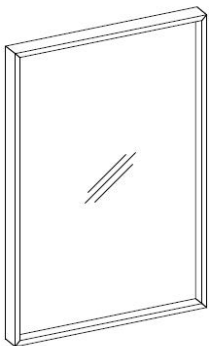
Space for Undermount Sink is 5 3/4"H

Item#	Without Top	Group 1			Group 2		
		B	C	D	B	C	D
621-0860	60W x 21.5D x 34H	15045	13045	17995	17295	15345	20295
621-0872	72W x 21.5D x 34H	15245	13245	18245	17645	15795	20695

**This design is not available over 72" without adding additional vertical supports**

#### 1/2"x 2" Frame - Mirror - NOT AVAILABLE IN POLISHED CHROME

Item#	Size	Group 1	Group 2
600-M2-1630	16W x 2D x 30H	2595	3145
600-M2-2030	20W x 2D x 30H	2645	3195
600-M2-2430	24W x 2D x 30H	2695	3245
600-M2-3030	30W x 2D x 30H	2745	3295
600-M2-3630	36W x 2D x 30H	2795	3345
600-M2-1640	16W x 2D x 40H	2695	3395
600-M2-2040	20W x 2D x 40H	2745	3495
600-M2-2440	24W x 2D x 40H	2795	3545
600-M2-3040	30W x 2D x 40H	2995	3595
600-M2-3640	36W x 2D x 40H	3045	3745





## Limited Lifetime Warranty for Vanities

The Furniture Guild warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal home use and service for as long as the original customer owns the product. Our obligation under this warranty shall be limited to the repair or exchange of any part or parts which may prove defective under normal home use and service during this period. Replacement of drawer slides and/or hardware are subject to the availability from our suppliers. This limited warranty does not cover defects caused by improper storage, installation, misuse or neglect. Nor does it cover any expense involved in removing, shipping and reinstalling any items or products. This warranty applies only to the original consumer purchaser of these products and at the original site of installation only. The Furniture Guild reserves the option of approving field repair or returning the cabinet or component to the factory for correction.

We exclude and are not responsible for any consequential damages nor for any incidental damages arising out of the breach of any expressed, written, or implied warranty which relates to our products. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

We will not assume, nor authorize any person to assume for us any liability in connection with the sale of Furniture Guild's products. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties expressed or implied. To file a warranty claim, the purchaser should contact the local authorized Furniture Guild dealer who will assist in servicing the claim.

## Warranty for Countertops and Sinks

5 years for residential use and 1 year commercial use

### Features

Made to Order in the USA.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Every piece is benchmade to order and signed by the craftsman. Built using PureBond formaldehyde free technology.

Full extension, soft closing drawers and soft closing hinges.

Finishes are Green Guard Certified for Indoor Air Quality.

### Finish Availability

The finishes available for each piece are shown on the same page as pricing for that item.

### Installation

Professional installation is required.

Vanities designed for wall mount require blocking in the wall.

Mount 2 x 6 horizontally in wall for maximum support.

Wall Mounted cabinets have a solid 3/4" plywood back so they can be attached using lag bolts, screws, etc.

Wall Mounted linen towers, medicine cabinets, and mirrors come with "Z clip" mounting hardware.

Some accessories, like internal lighting, will require electrical service.

### Prices

All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery, or handling charges that may apply.

### Terms

Net 30 days on approved accounts.

50% deposit due on custom orders.

### Freight

Shipped common carrier unless otherwise specified.

Email [shipping@furnitureguild.com](mailto:shipping@furnitureguild.com) for a freight quote.

### Damage or Loss

Please note that our responsibility ends at the time The Furniture Guild delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier.

Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments must be made promptly by the customer to the carrier.

### Returns

All products are made to order and may not be returned.